

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers during percutaneous coronary intervention and as the initial medical treatment of non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndromes (9819)

Review information

Authors

Xavier Bosch¹, Jaume Marrugat², Juan Sanchis³

¹Department of Cardiology, Hospital Clinic, University of Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain

²Program of Research in Inflammatory and Cardiovascular Disorders (RICAD) Institut, Municipal d'Investigacio Medica (IMIM-Hospital del Mar), Barcelona, Spain

³Cardiology Department, Hospital Clinic, Department of Medicine, University of Valencia, Valencia, Spain

Citation example: Bosch X, Marrugat J, Sanchis J. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers during percutaneous coronary intervention and as the initial medical treatment of non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndromes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001 , Issue 4 . Art. No.: CD002130. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002130 .

Contact person

Xavier Bosch

Director, Coronary Care Unit
Department of Cardiology
Hospital Clinic, University of Barcelona
Institut d'Investigacions Biomediques August Pi i Sunyer (IDIBAPS)
Villarroel 170
Barcelona
08036
Spain

E-mail: xbosch@clinic.ub.es

E-mail 2: xbosch@clinic.ub.es

Dates

Assessed as Up-to-date:	6 April 2010
Date of Search:	6 October 2009
Next Stage Expected:	7 September 2012
Protocol First Published:	Issue 2 , 2000
Review First Published:	Issue 4 , 2001
Last Citation Issue:	Issue 4 , 2001

Review No

9819

What's new

Date	Event	Description
12 July 2010	Updated	Change in authors.
12 July 2010	New citation: conclusions changed	<p>In the current version we have added 10 new studies in the PCI group, five performed during primary PCI in patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction, four in patients with stable coronary artery disease and one in a mixed population. Four of these 10 studies were performed in patients pre-treated with clopidogrel.</p> <p>No new studies have been added to the group of patients with non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndromes in which IIb/IIIa blockers were given as initial medical treatment. However, two studies that were previously analysed in the PCI group based on preliminary data from congress reports have been finally included in this group.</p> <p>Conclusions about IIb/IIIa blockers during PCI have slightly changed to include reduction in six month mortality for the overall group, and also to underline that the results are homogeneous for all the subgroups that have been analysed except for patients pretreated with clopidogrel where these drugs seem to be effective only in patients with an Acute Coronary Syndrome.</p> <p>Conclusions about IIb/IIIa blockers as initial treatment of NSTEMACS are unchanged.</p>

History

Date	Event	Description
9 September 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format
22 December 2006	New citation: conclusions changed	Substantive amendment

Abstract

Background

During percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI), and in non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndromes (NSTEMACS), the risk of acute vessel occlusion by thrombosis is high. IIb/IIIa blockers strongly inhibit platelet aggregation and may prevent mortality and myocardial infarction (MI). This is an update of a Cochrane review first published in 2001, and previously updated in 2007.

Objectives

To assess the effects and safety of IIb/IIIa blockers when administered during PCI, and as initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMACS.

Search strategy

We searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) on *The Cochrane Library* (Issue 3, 2009), MEDLINE (1966 to October 2009), and EMBASE (1980 to October 2009).

Selection criteria

Randomised controlled trials comparing intravenous IIb/IIIa blockers with placebo or usual care.

Data collection and analysis

Two authors independently selected studies for inclusion, assessed trial quality and extracted data. We collected major bleeding as adverse effect information from the trials. Odds ratios (OR) and 95% confidence intervals (CI) were used for effect measures.

Main results

Forty-eight trials involving 62,417 patients were included. During PCI, IIb/IIIa blockers decreased mortality at 30

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers during percutaneous coronary intervention and as the initial medical treatment of ...

days (OR 0.76, 95% CI 0.62 to 0.95) and at six months (OR 0.84, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.00). Death or MI was decreased both at 30 days (OR 0.65, 95% CI 0.60 to 0.72), and at 6 months (OR 0.70, 95% CI 0.61 to 0.81), although severe bleeding was increased (OR 1.38, 95% CI 1.20 to 1.59; absolute risk increase (ARI) 8.0 per 1000). The efficacy results were homogeneous for every endpoint according to the clinical condition of the patients, but were less marked for patients pre-treated with clopidogrel, especially in patients without ACS.

As initial medical treatment of NSTEMACS, IIb/IIIa blockers did not decrease mortality at 30 days (OR 0.91, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.03) or at six months (OR 1.00, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.15), but slightly decreased death or MI at 30 days (OR 0.92, 95% CI 0.86 to 0.99) and at six months (OR 0.88, 95% CI 0.81 to 0.96), although severe bleeding was increased (OR 1.27, 95% CI 1.12 to 1.43; ARI 1.4 per 1000).

Authors' conclusions

When administered during PCI, intravenous IIb/IIIa blockers reduce the risk of death and of death or MI at 30 days and at six months, at a price of an increase in the risk of severe bleeding. The efficacy effects are homogeneous but are less marked in patients pre-treated with clopidogrel where they seem to be effective only in patients with ACS. When administered as initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMACS, these agents do not reduce mortality although they slightly reduce the risk of death or MI.

Plain language summary

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers during percutaneous coronary intervention and as the initial treatment of non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndromes

During the last two decades, doctors have been looking for the best treatment to prevent clots in the coronary arteries of patients with coronary heart disease. This review summarises the results of 48 studies which used a potent class of intravenous antiplatelet drug – glycoprotein IIb–IIIa blockers. This treatment was tested in two different conditions: in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) procedures (coronary angioplasty with or without stenting), and as the initial treatment of patients hospitalised for acute coronary syndromes (unstable angina and non-ST segment elevation acute myocardial infarction).

Overall, the use of these drugs during PCI reduced the risk of death and of death or myocardial infarction at 30 days and at 6 months. The results were similar for stable and for unstable patients with coronary artery disease, but there was comparatively less benefit for patients previously treated with clopidogrel, a new oral antiplatelet drug. However, these drugs only slightly reduced the risk of death or myocardial infarction when administered as initial medical treatment in patients with unstable angina or non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction. The benefits of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers need to be balanced against the increased risk of severe bleeding.

Background

Description of the condition

Cardiovascular diseases were the direct cause of > 4 million deaths in Europe around the year 2000 (1.9 million in the European Union), accounting for 43% of all deaths of all ages in men and 55% in women. Coronary artery disease (CAD) accounts for half of this mortality burden and depends mostly on the occurrence of acute coronary syndromes (ACS). ([ESC Prevention Guidelines 2007](#)).

According to the current European and American guidelines, most of the patients with an ACS should be referred for coronary angiography, as they recommend percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) as the preferred treatment option for both patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction (MI), patients with non-ST elevation MI, and also in high-risk patients with unstable angina ([ACC/AHA 2007](#); [ESC 2007](#)). In addition, PCI is the preferred revascularization technique for patients with stable CAD. As a consequence, the number of PCI procedures are rapidly increasing.

Description of the intervention

The mechanism of PCI using balloon angioplasty with or without stent implantation, includes profound vessel injury and plaque rupture, all of which triggers an immediate activation of the coagulation cascade, and adhesion, activation, and aggregation of platelets ([ACC/AHA 2007](#); [ESC 2007](#)). Pre-treatment with aspirin, ticlopidine and heparin has been shown to reduce by 70% the risk of acute vessel occlusion and of myocardial infarction in these patients ([ATC 2002](#)). Bivalirudin, a new anticoagulant drug that is a direct thrombin inhibitor, has also shown to have similar efficacy than unfractionated heparin with less bleeding ([ACUITY 2006](#); [HORIZONS-AMI 2008](#)). When a stent is implanted, the addition of clopidogrel before the procedure and during follow-up has also shown to be of benefit ([PCI-CURE 2001](#)). Thus, treatment with aspirin, clopidogrel and heparin or bivalirudin is the standard antithrombotic treatment for this procedure ([ACC/AHA 2007](#); [ESC 2007](#)).

The pathophysiology of non-ST segment elevation ACS (NSTEMACS), i.e. unstable angina and non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction, involves the rupture or erosion of an atherosclerotic coronary plaque ([Falk 1995](#)), activation of the coagulation cascade, and adhesion, activation, and platelet aggregation. Treatment with aspirin and fractionated or unfractionated heparin has been shown to reduce the risk of cardiac events by 50% in patients with this syndrome ([ATC 2002](#); [Mehta 2003](#)). The addition of clopidogrel has also shown to further decrease the risk of vascular events by 20% in these patients ([CURE 2001](#)). Finally, fondaparinux, a new anticoagulant, has shown to have similar efficacy with less bleeding effects than heparin ([OASIS-5 2006](#)). Thus,

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers during percutaneous coronary intervention and as the initial medical treatment of ...

the current standard antithrombotic treatment for patients with NSTEMACS is the administration of aspirin and clopidogrel with heparin or fondaparinux as recommended in current clinical guidelines ([ESC 2007](#); [ACC/AHA 2007](#)).

The glycoprotein (GP) IIb/IIIa integrin present in platelets mediates the final common pathway in platelet aggregation, spawning the development of GP IIb/IIIa receptor blockers ([Phillips 1988](#)). Intravenous GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors block up to 80% of the GP IIb/IIIa platelet receptors ([Gurbel 2005](#)).

How the intervention might work

In patients with NSTEMACS, and also in patients submitted to PCI, intravenous GP IIb/IIIa blockade induce strong platelet inhibition ([Gurbel 2005](#)) and may prevent mural and intraluminal thrombus formation that can result in the prevention of both acute coronary occlusion and of embolization of plaque thrombi to the distal microvasculature resulting in MI ([Boersma 1999](#)).

Why it is important to do this review

In spite of their known effects in preventing MI, some doubts remain on the efficacy of these drugs in decreasing mortality, the homogeneity of their effects in different subgroup of patients or PCI techniques used, and on their additional benefit when patients are pretreated with clopidogrel. In addition, since GP IIb/IIIa receptor blockers induce profound platelet inhibition, the risk of bleeding complications is increased, particularly when administered concomitantly with other antiplatelet drugs and with high-dose heparin treatment ([Quinn 2002](#)). Thus, safety is an important issue in the management of patients with these drugs, especially during PCI.

This is an update of a Cochrane review first published in year 2001, and previously updated in year 2007. In the last update, the main conclusion was that when administered during PCI, IIb/IIIa blockers reduced the risk of death at 30 days but not at six months, and of death or MI at 30 days and six months. In contrast, when administered as initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMACS, these drugs do not reduce mortality, slightly reduce the risk of death or MI, and increase the risk of severe bleeding.

In the last three years, several studies have been performed with these drugs in the setting of PCI ([3T/2R 2009](#); [BRAVE-3 2009](#); [CLEAR PLATELETS-2 2009](#); [Cuisset 2008](#); [Fu 2008](#); [JEPPOINT 2009](#); [On-TIME 2 2008](#); [OPTIMIZE-IT 2009](#); [Shen 2008](#)). In addition, new oral antiplatelet (i.e. clopidogrel) ([CURE 2001](#), [PCI-CURE 2001](#)) and anticoagulant (i.e. bivalirudin and fondaparinux, [ACUITY 2006](#), [HORIZONS-AMI 2008](#), [OASIS-5 2006](#)) drugs have been incorporated in the usual medical treatment of the patients with acute coronary syndromes and in patients referred for PCI ([ACC/AHA 2007](#); [ESC 2007](#)). Since the efficacy and bleeding risk of the intravenous IIb/IIIa blockers could be different in the presence of these new drugs, an update of this systematic review seems to be justified.

Objectives

The aim of this systematic review was to assess the effectiveness of GP IIb/IIIa blockers given in addition to standard medical treatment when administered:

1. During PCI.
2. As the initial medical treatment of patients with NSTEMACS ("upstream treatment").

The first indication relates to a procedure rather than a health problem and the studied treatment was administered a few minutes prior PCI. The second relates to a clinical condition that includes a wide range of patient groups at different risk, and the studied treatment was administered at admission in patients with or without coronary angiography and PCI during hospitalisation.

The standard medical treatment considered was aspirin and ticlopidine or clopidogrel, plus heparin or bivalirudin during PCI; and aspirin with or without clopidogrel, and heparin or fondaparinux in the initial medical treatment of patients with NSTEMACS.

Methods

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We sought to identify all randomised controlled clinical trials, with or without blinding, studying intravenous GP IIb/IIIa blockers and in which at least one of the pre-defined primary outcomes was measured. Specifically, we analysed trials performed when IIb/IIIa blockers were administered during PCI in patients with or without an ACS, and trials performed in patients with NSTEMACS treated from admission with GP IIb/IIIa antagonists as the initial medical management.

We did not consider trials:

- On oral GP IIb/IIIa blockers, since clinical research has indicated that their administration is associated with increased mortality.
- Performed in patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction (STEMI) treated with thrombolytics or with facilitated or rescue PCI after thrombolytic treatment.
- In which the timing of the GP IIb/IIIa blockers administration was analysed (i.e. comparing pre-hospital administration vs. hospital administration or administration in the emergency room vs. in the catheterization laboratory).

Types of participants

The following participants were considered for each of the two types of studies that we considered in this review:

1. Studies that randomised adults (18 years and older) male or female with or without an acute coronary syndrome that underwent PCI.

These studies were performed in stable or unstable coronary patients undergoing elective or urgent PCI with or without stent implantation, and IIb/IIIa blockers were administered during the procedure. In all the studies performed during elective PCI, randomisation was performed when the exact coronary anatomy was known and inclusion criteria required the presence of one or more > 70% stenosis in a coronary segment amenable to PCI. Most of the studies excluded patients with renal dysfunction and those at risk of bleeding.

2. Studies that included adult patients with NSTEMI in which GP IIb/IIIa antagonists were administered at the time of hospital admission as part of the initial medical management.

These studies were performed in patients with a recent (< 24 hs) chest pain associated with ischaemic changes in the admission ECG (ST-segment depression >0.5 mm or transient elevation > 1 mm, > 1 mm T-wave inversion) or CK-MB or troponin elevation above the upper limits of normality in each participant institution. Most of these trials were performed in patients managed conservatively except for [ELISA-2 2006](#), [PRISM Plus 1998](#) and [PRACTICE 2007](#).

All of the studies excluded patients with moderate to severe renal dysfunction and those at risk of bleeding.

Types of interventions

Intravenous GP IIb/IIIa blockers administered as a bolus followed by 12 to 96 hours infusion, at any dose, compared with a control group with or without placebo, on top of usual care (aspirin and ticlopidine or clopidogrel, and heparin or bivalirudin).

Three GP IIb/IIIa blockers parenterally administered during PCI (abciximab, eptifibatide and tirofiban) and four administered in the initial management of patients with NSTEMI (abciximab, eptifibatide, lamifiban and tirofiban) have been tested.

Comparators

For every major endpoint, two subgroup analyses have been performed:

1. PCI Group

- GP IIb/IIIa blockers compared with placebo (double blind studies) on top of usual care
- GP IIb/IIIa blockers compared with usual care

2. Initial medical treatment of patients with NSTEMI

- Since only one small study did not include a blinded placebo group, no subgroup analysis were performed for this indication.

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

- All-cause mortality at 30 days and six months.
- Death or non-fatal myocardial infarction at 30 days and six months.

The combined endpoint of death or myocardial infarction was chosen because most deaths (all-cause mortality) occurring early after a NSTEMI or a PCI procedure are due to an acute coronary occlusion leading to a myocardial infarction.

Because definitions of myocardial infarction may vary among studies specially in those performed during PCI, when the data was obtainable we used as a definition of post-procedural MI an elevation >3 times the upper limit of normal of the used biomarker of necrosis (creatinine kinase-MB fraction (CK-MB) or cardiac troponins).

Secondary outcomes

- Need for an urgent revascularisation procedure at 30 days and six months for patients who underwent PCI.

Urgent revascularisation was chosen as a secondary endpoint since this is a consequence of refractory ischaemia and since its indication is often clinician-driven and, in consequence, not entirely objective.

- Death, non-fatal MI or urgent coronary revascularisation at 30 days and six months.

This endpoint was combined with death and myocardial infarction because all share the same pathophysiology (i.e. acute vessel occlusion) also as a secondary endpoint.

- Safety: severe bleeding at 30 days.

This was the most important safety outcome that was appropriately described in all studies. Wherever reported the Thrombolysis In Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) classification was used to define severe bleeding ([Bovill 1991](#)); the investigator's definition was used otherwise.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) on *The Cochrane Library* (Issue 3, 2009), MEDLINE (1966 to October 2009), and EMBASE (1980 to October 2009). Search strategies were checked and revised for the updates. See [Appendix 1](#); [Appendix 2](#); and [Appendix 3](#) for details of the search strategies. All records were loaded into Reference Manager and duplicates removed (see [Acknowledgements](#)).

Searching other resources

Handsearches were done (to October 2009) of abstracts from conferences published in *Circulation* (American Heart Association Annual Meeting), *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* (American College of Cardiology Annual Congress), *American Heart Journal*, *European Heart Journal* (European Society of Cardiology Annual Congress), *Revista Española de Cardiología*, and online at Theheart.org, TIMI.org, and Clinicaltrials.org. The references sections of reviews addressing GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors were also examined.

No language restrictions were applied to the search. English, French and Spanish language papers were read by the authors. The Cochrane Heart group helped us by translating one Chinese article (see [Acknowledgements](#)). Only one published study could not be retrieved from the bibliographic search ([Gasior 2003](#)).

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Results were screened and extracted independently by two authors. A paper was rejected only when both reviewers agreed that the article did not meet the inclusion criteria. Each manuscript was scored independently by two reviewers using a pre-designed in/out form. Each manuscript was scored 1 (definitely "in", i.e. the study met the inclusion criteria); 2 (maybe in, i.e. small sample size or difficult to determine the type of control or of diagnosis); or 3 (definitely out, i.e. definitely did not meet the inclusion criteria). All manuscripts which scored at least one "1" or one "2" were analysed in common by both reviewers.

Data extraction and management

Two authors independently extracted data from original reports of trial results, and differences were resolved by discussion. Data on characteristics of participants (age, sex, presence of diabetes, prior myocardial infarction, ACS and type), interventions (PCI and type, stent and type, pretreatment with clopidogrel), outcomes, trial quality characteristics (i.e. sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding, incomplete outcome report, incomplete data addressing, selective reporting and other) were abstracted onto this form. In addition, data were collected on potential confounding factors including participants' baseline risk and characteristics, trial duration, intensity of intervention (dosing and duration of treatment), type and dose of concomitant medication used and revascularization procedures including stent implantation.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two authors independently assessed risk of bias in the included studies using the Cochrane Collaboration's risk of bias tools ([Higgins 2008](#)). A risk of bias table for each study was created by adding the degree of bias for the primary and secondary endpoints according to sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding, incomplete outcome report, incomplete data addressing, selective reporting and other.

In addition, the risk of bias was further analysed by including two tables with the summary assessment of the risk of bias for major and minor endpoints (across key domains) within and across studies. Allocation concealment and blinding were selected as the key domains for this analysis.

Data synthesis

Heterogeneity of studies was assessed by clinical judgement according to differences in type of patients enrolled, study quality, interventions and outcome. Pooled odds ratio (OR) of the individual and combined endpoints were calculated. Fixed-effect meta-analyses are presented unless a chi-squared test for heterogeneity was statistically significant at a 5% level, in which case random-effects meta-analyses are presented. Risk differences were calculated after pooling together the studies for each meta-analysis.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

In the analysis of the effects of GP IIb/IIIa blockers administered during PCI, six separate subgroup analysis were performed:

1. According to the clinical condition of the patients:

- Stable coronary artery disease in which PCI was performed as an elective procedure.
- NSTEMACS
- Primary PCI in patients with STEMI

2. The technique used:

- Balloon angioplasty alone
- PCI with stent implantation

3. Pretreatment with clopidogrel.

- Patients with ACS
- Patients without ACS

For all subgroup analyses we selected studies in which at least two thirds of patients had the focused condition or procedure. For the analysis of patients pre-treated with clopidogrel and according to the known dose-related onset of action of this drug ([Hochholzer 2005](#)), we selected only trials in which patients were receiving chronic clopidogrel treatment or a loading dose of 300 mg was administered ≥ 6 hs before the procedure, or a loading dose ≥ 450 mg was administered ≥ 2 hours before the procedure or at the time of randomisation for patients with STEMI planned for primary PCI.

No subgroup analyses were performed in the group of IIb/IIIa blockers administered as initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMI.

Only the effect of the intravenous route of administration (i.e. bolus plus infusion) was examined and compared with placebo/control with usual care (i.e. aspirin, ticlopidine/clopidogrel, and heparin/bivalirudin). To prevent attrition bias, all patients allocated to active treatment were analysed in this group regardless of whether they received it or not (i.e. intention-to-treat analysis). Intention-to-treat data were used in the pooled analyses of this review as it was possible to obtain them from the publications of all the studies.

Sensitivity analysis

In the PCI meta-analysis, two different analysis were made in the overall group according to the presence or absence of a high risk of bias for the primary endpoint of the review. Group 1, studies at low to intermediate risk of bias (i.e. Comparison with placebo, double-blind and with adequate allocation concealment); and Group 2, studies at high risk of bias (i.e. comparison with usual care, without placebo and not blinded). A sensitivity analysis was made by comparing the results for each group and for the two groups together.

Results

Description of studies

Results of the search

The search strategy was designed to be very sensitive and yielded 3,336 documents from the original, and the 2007 and 2010 updates of the review. All references from relevant reviews and meta-analyses (see "other references") were screened for studies possibly missed by our search strategy, however no additional studies were identified. In total 164 articles were retrieved for further examination, 42 of these were from the current update. Ninety four references to 92 studies were excluded (see [Characteristics of excluded studies](#)) and one paper was unobtainable and we were unable to assess for inclusion ([Gasior 2003](#)). Ten new RCTs were identified from the current update. The previous version of the review included 38 RCTs so that in total 48 trials (62,417 participants), reported in 69 articles were included in the review. Of these 38 trials were on GP IIb/IIIa blockers administered during PCI and 10 trials tested these drugs as initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMI. See QUOROM statement for details ([Figure 1](#)).

Included studies

Almost all of the studies were multicenter, international studies and were performed mostly in North America and Europe, specially in the United States, Canada, The Netherlands, France, Belgium, Germany, Spain, Poland and Italy. An important number were also performed in south American countries, Australia, New Zealand and the Czech Republic.

Most of the included studies came out before clopidogrel was available.

During percutaneous coronary intervention

PCI was the condition studied in 38 studies with 31,020 patients. Thirty-six studies reported outcomes at 30 days while 23 studies reported outcomes at 6 months.

Among the 38 studies and according to the clinical condition of the patients, there were 13 studies in patients with stable CAD, 4 studies in patients with NSTEMI, and 10 studies performed during primary PCI in patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI); the other 11 studies were performed in a mixed population. According to the technique used, there were 11 studies performed during balloon angioplasty, 24 during PCI with stent and three with mixed techniques. Finally, 11 studies were performed in patients pre-treated with clopidogrel, five in patients with ACS and six in patients without ACS.

All patients included in trials with stent implantation received heparin, aspirin and ticlopidine or clopidogrel during and after the procedure except for the [ERASER 1999](#) study in which ticlopidine was left to the investigator's discretion. No study was performed specifically in patients in which a drug-eluting stent was implanted, and in only three studies ([BRAVE-3 2009](#); [CLEAR PLATELETS-2 2009](#); [ISAR-REACT 2 2006](#); [OPTIMIZE-IT 2009](#)) a drug-eluting stent was used in 40% to 72% of the cases. Abciximab was used in 19 trials, tirofiban in six, and eptifibatide in four. The doses varied among studies.

As initial medical treatment of patients with non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndromes

Ten studies with 31,069 patients concerned GP IIb/IIIa use as initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMI. All these studies presented 30-day follow-up results and four that of six months. Abciximab was used in one study, eptifibatide in three, tirofiban in three, and lamifiban in three.

[PRISM 1998](#) differed from the other trials in that the GP IIb/IIIa blocker was given without heparin. [PRISM Plus 1998](#) also initially contained an arm with GP IIb/IIIa blocker without heparin. The [PARAGON A 1998](#) study also included an arm without heparin. Seven studies were performed following a conservative management while only three ([ELISA-2 2006](#), [PRACTICE 2007](#) and [PRISM Plus 1998](#)) were performed on an invasive basis with most of the patients scheduled for early coronary angiography.

Variability

The potential sources of heterogeneity among the studies may include the variability in patient characteristics. In the PCI group the mean age ranged from 59 years to 70 years with a median of 61 ys, while in the group of studies on initial medical treatment of NSTEMI the mean age ranged from 60 to 65 ys. Considering all studies, the proportion of males ranged from 61% to 95%, and the proportion of patients with prior myocardial infarction, which was described in most studies, ranged from 10% to 67% (see characteristics of included studies table).

In the PCI analysis, 10 trials were performed in patients with STEMI, nine of them during primary PCI. The frequency of this diagnosis was of 0% in 22 other studies and ranged from 3% to 41% in the other 4 trials. A specific analysis of those 9 trials has been performed.

In the analysis of GP IIb/IIIa blockers administered as initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMI, the prevalence of unstable angina ranged from 43% to 86%, and that of non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction from 14% to 100%. Thirty-two to 80% of patients had ST-segment depression at enrolment. Seven studies were performed following a conservative management with less than 14% of patients having in-hospital PCI. In the other 3 studies, coronary angiography was performed in 60% to 90% of patients, and PCI from 31% to 61% of patients during drug infusion which was administered for 24 to 72 hours after enrolment.

The daily doses of aspirin ranged in the studies from 50 mg to 500 mg and those of heparin were typically aimed at maintaining an activated clotting time >200 seconds or an activated partial thromboplastin time between 50 and 85 seconds, or twice that of laboratory control. Only in one study ([Schulman 1996](#)) was aspirin not allowed in the treatment group but administered in the placebo group.

Some studies had arms of active treatment with lower heparin doses (EPILOG 1997) or no heparin at all (PARAGON A 1998; PRISM Plus 1998; PRISM 1998). All patients of these studies were included in the present update since a prior meta-analysis performed with individual patient data reported similar results by including or excluding those patients (Boersma 2002). Patients of the control groups of all studies received heparin.

Dosing

Where trials had intervention arms with varying doses of GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor drugs, data from such intervention arms were pooled. In the [EPIC 1994](#) study, one intervention arm had GP IIb/IIIa blocker administered as a bolus alone, i.e. with no subsequent perfusion; the results of that arm were not included.

Endpoints

Three studies describing endpoints occurring within follow-up periods shorter than 30 days (i.e. in-hospital, 7-day, etc.) were pooled with 30-day follow-up studies ([ERASER 1999](#); [Kereiakes 1996](#); [Simoons 1994](#)) due to the fact that most of adverse events occur within the first week after the event or the procedure. Also, one study ([ADVANCE 2004](#)) that only reported events at six months was also included in the 30-day follow-up analysis in order not to miss this important information considering that >80% of mortality and myocardial infarction and >95% of severe bleeding occurred during the first 30 days. Finally, three studies ([ISAR-REACT 2004](#); [ISAR-REACT 2 2006](#); [ISAR-SMART-2 2004](#)) that reported the 1-year follow-up alone were pooled with the 6-month follow-up analysis for the same reason.

Definitions about Myocardial infarction varied widely among studies specially in those performed during PCI. When the data was obtainable we used as a definition of post-procedural MI an elevation >3 times the upper limit of normal of the used biomarker of necrosis (Ck-MB or Troponins).

In some instances, the nature of PCI during follow up was not specified to be urgent or not. In such cases, overall revascularizations were considered.

Excluded studies

Most of the excluded studies did so because they were not RCT's, did not reported clinical events, or were performed in conditions other than during PCI or as initial medical treatment of patients with NSTEMI ([Figure 1](#))

Risk of bias in included studies

It is important to note that most of the trials excluded patients at high risk of bleeding and patients with renal failure. In addition, the mean age of the studied population was lower (61 years) than what it is usually observed in clinical practice ([CRUSADE 2006](#), [GRACE 2007](#)).

The definition of primary and secondary outcomes varied among studies. However, it was possible to obtain or calculate the number of cases with the primary and secondary endpoints of this review in most studies. We chose to combine death or non-fatal myocardial infarction because most deaths (all cause mortality) occurring early after NSTEMI or PCI are due to myocardial infarction and both events share the same pathophysiology, i.e. acute coronary vessel occlusion or distal coronary embolization.

Myocardial infarction was part of the composite effectiveness endpoint of all trials, but the applied myocardial infarction definition was different especially regarding the required level of increased levels of the MB fraction of creatine kinase in studies performed before year 2005 and of troponin levels thereafter. This point was specially important regarding the definition of post-PCI myocardial infarction. Because of this, and when de data was obtainable, we used as a definition of post-procedural MI an elevation >3 times the upper limit of normal of the used biomarker of necrosis (creatinine kinase-MB fraction (CK-MB) or cardiac troponins).

The secondary endpoint 'major bleeding', was assessed by the Thrombolysis In Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) classification when described (bleeding was classified as major if it involved intracranial haemorrhage or cardiac tamponade or if it was associated with a decrease in haemoglobin concentration of more than 50 g/L regardless of whether or not a bleeding site had been identified (Bovill 1991). Otherwise, the 'major' bleeding described in each study was used. When no description of major bleeding existed at all, brain haemorrhages and need for transfusion were selected as 'major' bleeding.

All studies followed more than 95% of patients at 30 days and more than 90% at six months.

In general the methodological quality of the 48 selected randomised controlled trials was good, but differed in PCI and non-PCI studies. Ten of the 38 PCI trials were considered to be at high risk of bias (Table 1). However, these 10 studies included only 3863 patients (12.45% of the total patients) and had been studied separately on this review for each major endpoint. In contrast, among studies on IIb/IIIa blockers administered as initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMI, only one small study (ELISA-2 2006) was considered as a high risk of bias (Table 2)

Allocation

Adequate sequence generation was obtained in 83% of the studies and adequate allocation concealment in 64% of them. Only in 10% of the studies the allocation concealment was inadequate (or considered to be at high risk of bias (Figure 2; Figure 3).

Blinding

Patients and clinicians were adequately blinded to treatment in most of the trials. Some studies were performed in an open-label basis while in others (Claeys 2005 and ISAR-2 2000) the treatment strategy precluded blinding of the used drugs. Overall, for the primary endpoint of the review, blinding of patients and investigators was adequate in 64% of the studies, unclear in 8% and inadequate in 28% of them. For the secondary endpoints, blinding was adequate in 57%, unclear in 12% and inadequate in 31% (Figure 2; Figure 3).

Regarding allocation concealment and blinding as the two major key domains, the risk of bias across PCI studies was low for mortality and unclear for death or MI, and for major bleeding (Table 1). In studies performed with the use of IIb/IIIa blockers as initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMI, the risk of bias across studies was low for every major endpoint (Table 2).

Incomplete outcome data

Incomplete outcome data on the primary endpoint was adequately addressed in 94% of the studies and on the secondary endpoints in 92% of them (Figure 2; Figure 3)

Selective reporting

Ninety-four percent of the studies were free of suggestion of selective outcome reporting (Figure 2).

Other potential sources of bias

Almost all studies were industry funded, enhancing the risk of bias (Als-Nielsen 2003). In fact, only 20% of them were apparently free of other problems that could put it at a risk of bias. Fifty-six percent of the studies were considered as an unclear risk of bias and 24% were at high risk because of investigators and industry relationship or premature stop of the study (Figure 2; Figure 3).

Effects of interventions

1. GP IIb/IIIa blockers during percutaneous coronary intervention

Primary endpoints

of the 38 PCI trials with 31,020 patients, data from 36 trials with 30,696 patients (99% of patients included in this meta-analysis) were available on 30-day mortality, and mortality or myocardial infarction. Twenty-six of these trials with 26,833 patients (87%) were blinded studies with a placebo group and considered to be at low risk of bias. Six-month data on mortality and on mortality or myocardial infarction was available from 24 trials with 22,364 patients (72%), of which 17 trials (19,157 patients) were blinded and at low risk of bias Table 1.

Mortality

Mortality occurred in 0.91% of patients in the treatment group versus 1.32% in controls at 30 days, and in 2.30% and 2.93% respectively at six months. Treatment with intravenous GP IIb/IIIa blockers was associated with a significant reduction in the odds of mortality at 30 days (OR 0.76, 95% CI 0.62 to 0.95, P = 0.01). The results were homogeneous ($I^2=0\%$) and similar for blinded (0.78, 95% CI 0.61 to 1.00) and unblinded studies (0.72, 95% CI 0.47 to 1.12). Please refer to Analysis 1.1 and Figure 4. The absolute risk reduction (ARR) per thousand treated

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers during percutaneous coronary intervention and as the initial medical treatment of ...

patients was of 4.1 (95% CI 1.7 to 6.5) and the number needed to treat (NNT) to save a life of 244. The results were also similar for all the different subgroups that were considered according to the clinical condition of the patients ([Analysis 2.1](#); [Analysis 3.1](#); [Analysis 4.1](#)) and the technique used ([Analysis 5.1](#); [Analysis 6.1](#)), although they were less marked for patients pre-treated with clopidogrel (OR 0.83, 95% CI 0.56 to 1.22; [Analysis 7.1](#); [Table 3](#)).

However, at six months the initial benefit was less marked in the overall group (OR 0.84, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.00, $P = 0.04$; $I^2=0\%$; [Analysis 1.2](#); [Figure 5](#)), and in each subgroup except for patients with STEMI treated during primary PCI (OR 0.72, 95% CI 0.53 to 0.99; [Table 3](#)). The ARR per thousand treated patients in the overall group was of 6.3 (95% CI 2.1 to 10.5) and the NNT of 160.

Death or MI

The rate of death or MI at 30 days and six months was of 5.10% vs. 7.52% and 7.51% vs. 10.45% in the treatment and control groups respectively. GP IIb/IIIa blockers were also associated with a significant decrease in the odds of death or MI at 30 days (OR 0.65, 95% CI 0.60 to 0.72, $P<0.00001$; $I^2=25\%$) without significant differences between blinded and unblinded studies ([Analysis 1.3](#); [Figure 6](#)). The ARR per thousand treated patients was of 24.2 (95% CI 18.7 to 29.8) and the NNT of 42. The results were similar in all subgroups but were less marked in patients pretreated with clopidogrel (OR 0.80, 95% CI 0.66 to 0.96), especially in patients without ACS (OR 0.97, 95% CI 0.70 to 1.35; [Analysis 7.3](#); [Table 3](#)).

The results at six months showed marked heterogeneity ($I^2=43\%$) but were similar to those obtained at 30 days (OR 0.70, 95% CI 0.61 to 0.81, $P<0.00001$; [Analysis 1.4](#)). The ARR per thousand treated patients was of 29.4 (95% CI 22.0 to 36.9) and the NNT of 34. Again, the results were similar in all the subgroup of patients considered in the review ([Table 3](#)) but were less marked for patients pre-treated with clopidogrel (OR 0.80, 95% CI 0.67 to 0.95; [Analysis 7.4](#)).

Secondary endpoints

Data on urgent revascularization and the combined endpoint of death, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularization at 30 days were available from 35 trials with 30,433 patients (98% of patients included in the overall review), and from 23 trials with 20,360 patients (66% of patients included in the overall review) at six months.

Urgent revascularization

Urgent revascularization occurred in 2.05% of patients in the treatment group versus 3.47% in controls at 30 days, and in 12.88% and 15.64% respectively at 6 months. Treatment with intravenous GP IIb/IIIa blockers was associated with a reduction in the risk of urgent revascularization at 30 days (OR 0.61, 95% CI 0.53 to 0.70, $P<0.00001$; $I^2 = 17\%$) and at 6 months (OR 0.86, 95% CI 0.79 to 0.94, $P = 0.0004$; $I^2 = 9\%$). At 30 days, results were less marked for patients with stable CAD (OR 0.84, 95% CI 0.54 to 1.32) and for those pre-treated with clopidogrel (OR 0.85, 95% CI 0.60 to 1.21), especially in patients without ACS, while at 6 months, the results were similar in all subgroups ([Table 4](#)).

Death, MI or urgent revascularization

The combined endpoint of death, MI or urgent revascularization at 30 days and six months was of 6.68% vs. 9.76% and 18.96% vs. 23.53% in the treatment and control groups respectively. IIb/IIIa blockers were also associated with a lower risk of death, MI or urgent revascularization both at 30 days (OR 0.64, 95% CI 0.57 to 0.73) and at six months (OR 0.78, 95% CI 0.71 to 0.87), although the analysis showed a marked heterogeneity of the results both at 30 days ($I^2 = 39\%$) and at six months ($I^2 = 44\%$). Again, the global results were similar to those obtained in all subgroups but were less marked for the subgroup of patients pre-treated with clopidogrel (30-day OR 0.81, 95% CI 0.68 to 0.97; 6-month OR 0.87, 95% CI 0.77 to 0.97), especially in patients without ACS ([Table 4](#)).

Safety

Data were available from 35 trials with 30,528 patients (98% of patients included in the overall review). Major bleeding occurred in 3.03% of patients in the treatment group versus 2.24% in controls. Treatment with intravenous GP IIb/IIIa blockers was associated with an increased risk of severe bleeding (OR 1.38, 95% CI 1.20 to 1.59; $P < 0.0001$; $I^2 = 17\%$; [Analysis 1.9](#); [Figure 7](#)). The absolute risk increase per thousand treated patients over 30 days was of 8.0 (95% CI 4.4 to 11.6) and the NNH of 126. The results were homogeneous in all subgroups ([Analysis 7.9](#)), and also in studies with or without blinding ([Table 5](#)).

2. GP IIb/IIIa blockers as initial medical treatment in patients with non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndromes

Primary endpoints

Data from 10 trials with 31,069 patients (100% of patients included in this meta-analysis) were available on 30-day mortality and myocardial infarction, while data from only 4 trials but with 14,051 patients (45% of patients included in the overall review) were available on 6-month mortality and myocardial infarction.

Mortality occurred in 3.34% of patients in the treatment group versus 3.59% in controls at 30 days, and in 6.30%

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers during percutaneous coronary intervention and as the initial medical treatment of ...

and 6.27% respectively at 6 months. Death or MI occurred in 10.59% and 11.93% at 30 days, and 13.32% and 14.59% at 6 months respectively.

Treatment with intravenous GP IIb/IIIa blockers did not decrease the risk of mortality at 30 days (OR 0.91, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.03; $P = 0.13$; $I^2 = 6\%$; [Analysis 8.1](#)), and at six months (OR 1.00, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.15; $I^2 = 0\%$). However, these agents reduced the risk of mortality and/or myocardial infarction both at 30 days (OR 0.92, 95% CI 0.86 to 0.99, $P = 0.02$; $I^2 = 1\%$; [Analysis 8.3](#)), and at six months (OR 0.88, 95% CI 0.81 to 0.96; $I^2 = 0\%$). At 30 days, the ARR per thousand treated patients was of 13.4 (95% CI 6.3 to 20.5) and the NNT of 75, while at six months they were of 12.7 (95% CI 2.9 to 22.5) and 79 respectively.

Safety

Data were available from 10 trials with 30,638 patients (98.6% of patients included in the overall review). Treatment with intravenous GP IIb/IIIa blockers was associated with an increase in the incidence of severe bleeding at 30 days (OR 1.27, 95% CI 1.12 to 1.43, $P = 0.0001$; [Analysis 8.5](#)). Major bleeding occurred in 3.81% and in 3.67% of patients in the treatment and control groups, respectively. The absolute risk increase per thousand treated patients over 30 days was of 1.4 (95% CI -2.9 to 5.6).

Summary of analyses

The main results for the primary outcomes can be found in [Table 3](#), the main results for the secondary outcomes in [Table 4](#) and the main results for safety outcomes in [Table 5](#).

Discussion

GP IIb/IIIa blockers during PCI

This systematic review has identified that GP IIb/IIIa blockers may be safe and effective when administered during PCI with or without stent implantation. This is based on data from 38 trials including over 31,000 patients. Overall, the administration of IIb/IIIa blockers as a bolus immediately before the intervention followed by a 12 to 24-hour infusion is beneficial. Although associated with an increased risk of severe bleeding (8.0 per 1000), this hazard may be considered to be offset by the reduction in the 30-day mortality (4.1 patients per 1000 treated), mortality or non-fatal myocardial infarction (24 patients per 1000), and the need for urgent revascularization (14 patients per 1000 treated). In addition, the results also indicate that the early benefit of GP IIb/IIIa blockers is maintained at six months for all endpoints.

Most of the beneficial effects of these drugs were on the prevention of peri-procedural MI, condition whose definition has varied along the years and between studies partially because troponins have only been included in their diagnosis in studies performed after year 2005. In addition, their diagnosis is especially difficult in patients presenting with an MI. Although we tried to limit the variability of the definition by using a uniform criteria of an elevation >3 times the upper limit of normal of the used biomarker of necrosis when the data was obtainable, the variability of the MI definition could explain the heterogeneity observed in the analysis of this endpoint.

The beneficial effect of these drugs is homogeneous in different subgroups of patients according to their clinical condition (i.e. stable CAD, NSTEMI or STEMI), and the technique used (i.e. balloon angioplasty or PCI with stent), although 30-day and 6-month mortality was only reduced when administered in procedures with stent implantation. The use of drug-eluting stents have been reported to be associated with a higher risk of thrombosis. Since no study on IIb/IIIa blockers has been performed specifically in patients with drug-eluting stents, and since in only four of the 24 reviewed studies ([BRAVE-3 2009](#); [CLEAR PLATELETS-2 2009](#); [ISAR-REACT 2 2006](#); [OPTIMIZE-IT 2009](#)) a drug-eluting stent was used in more than 40% of the cases, the results of this meta-analysis only applies to patients in which a bare metal stent was implanted.

The administration of clopidogrel before PCI in addition to aspirin and heparin, and during the first year following PCI has shown to reduce the risk of acute coronary occlusion and of mortality, myocardial infarction or recurrent ischaemia ([PCI-CURE 2001](#)), and is currently the standard medical treatment of patients subjected to this procedure ([ACC/AHA 2007](#); [ESC 2007](#)). In recent years, the administration of clopidogrel in addition to aspirin and heparin has also been shown to be of benefit as initial medical treatment of patients with NSTEMI ([ACC/AHA 2007](#); [CURE 2001](#); [ESC 2007](#); [PCI-CURE 2001](#)). Currently one of the main controversies in clinical cardiology is the effectiveness of GP IIb/IIIa blockers in patients submitted to PCI on chronic clopidogrel treatment or in patients pre-treated with a loading dose from the time of hospital admission or at least two to six hours before PCI.

Eleven trials including 8,058 patients analysed the efficacy of these drugs in this setting. One of these trials was performed in patients with NSTEMI ([ISAR-REACT 2 2006](#)), three in patients with STEMI ([BRAVE-3 2009](#), [On-TIME 2004](#), [Shen 2008](#)), five in patients with stable CAD ([Claeys 2005](#); [ISAR-REACT 2004](#); [ISAR-SWEET 2004](#); [ISAR-SMART-2 2004](#); [TOPSTAR 2002](#)), and two others in a mixed population with most patients with ([ADVANCE 2004](#)) and without ACS ([ASIAD 2005](#)). The results of this systematic review show that IIb/IIIa blockers are less efficacious in decreasing major and minor events in patients pre-treated with clopidogrel, and suggest that they retain a beneficial effect only in patients with ACS. On the other hand, the risk of severe bleeding was not enhanced.

GP IIb/IIIa blockers as initial medical treatment in patients with non-ST segment elevation acute

coronary syndromes

This systematic review also identified that GP IIb/IIIa antagonists are safe but much less effective when administered as an initial medical treatment to patients with NSTEMI than in patients who underwent PCI. This conclusion is based on data from over 31,000 patients. Overall, the administration of intravenous GP IIb/IIIa blockers as an initial bolus followed by a continuous infusion for 24 to 72 hours resulted in a modest benefit at 30 days (13.4 deaths or myocardial infarctions prevented per 1,000 patients treated) and at six months. This benefit was obtained in spite of a very acceptable excess of severe bleeding (1.4 per 1,000). However, the treatment provided no significant benefit on all-cause mortality at 30 days or six months.

These results contrast with those mentioned above in the overall population submitted to PCI, and also in the subgroup of patients with NSTEMI that underwent PCI. It is worth noting that except for two studies ([PRACTICE 2007](#); [PRISM 1998](#)) the beneficial effect obtained was higher in trials with a high use rate of PCI procedures than in trials with a low frequency of these procedures. In addition, in two trials ([PRISM Plus 1998](#); [PURSUIT 1998](#)) patients that underwent PCI 24 to 72 hours after admission obtained greater benefit from GP IIb/IIIa antagonists after PCI than before the procedure ([Boersma 1999](#)), and in one trial ([PARAGON B 2002](#)), a benefit was observed only among patients that underwent PCI during drug infusion. These results strongly suggest the existence of a positive interaction between PCI and the effect of GP IIb/IIIa blockers. Finally, because the overall treatment effect of GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors when administered as initial medical management of patients with NSTEMI is small and these drugs are expensive, the best cost-effectiveness ratio may be obtained when they are administered in high-risk patients scheduled for early PCI. In this sense, a recent trial has shown similar effects of one of these drugs (eptifibatid) when administered since hospital admission (upstream treatment) than during early PCI (downstream treatment) ([EARLY-ACS 2009](#)).

It is important to note that in spite of the proven effectiveness of these drugs, they are administered in less than half of the patients submitted to PCI and in only one third of patients with a NSTEMI ([CRUSADE 2006](#); [GRACE 2007](#)), and some data even show that these drugs are less often offered to high-risk patients ([GRACE 2007](#)). Further applied clinical research would be desirable to enlarge the administration of these drugs to high-risk patients as recommended in current guidelines ([ESC 2007](#); [ACC/AHA 2007](#); [NICE 2002](#)).

Characteristics and limitations of the review

Heterogeneity of studies was statistically important only in nine of the 96 analyses performed, all of them related to PCI and seven regarding secondary endpoints. Such heterogeneity is likely to be due to the subjective nature of urgent revascularization. Differences in patient's characteristics as age, gender, history of myocardial infarction, proportion of patients with acute coronary syndromes, although important, did not result in significant statistical heterogeneity. It is unlikely that other factors such as drug dosages or important concomitant treatments may have affected homogeneity, particularly heparin and aspirin.

We did not perform a cost-effectiveness analysis since this was out of the scope of our review. Some of the analysed studies performed a retrospective analysis on cost-effectiveness, most of them with data from a specific country and applying the results of the overall study. It is to note that this kind of analysis is difficult to perform in multicenter trials in which participating countries have major differences in local practices and public health policies and economies.

It should be noted that the studied population may not be representative of all patients undergoing PCI or with NSTEMI in clinical practice. In the group of patients treated during PCI the mean age of patients was lower than what it is usually observed in clinical practice, as well as the proportion of other co morbidities ([CRUSADE 2006](#); [GRACE 2007](#)). However, the subgroup analysis performed on these patients showed similar results than those obtained in the global analysis and those obtained in patients with or without stable CAD. In the group of patients with NSTEMI treated medically, the inclusion was limited to patients with ST-segment changes during the admission ECG or with positive biological markers of myocardial necrosis. These features are present in three fourths of patients and are known to select high-risk patients. In fact, in most university centres patients with these characteristics are submitted to coronary angiography within 48 hours as currently recommended ([ACC/AHA 2007](#); [ESC 2007](#)). In addition, some studies have shown a significant interaction between GP IIb/IIIa blockers and the presence of positive troponin levels at admission ([Boersma 2002](#)). On the other hand, all of these randomised controlled trials excluded patients with significant renal impairment, cerebrovascular disease and also any patient with a moderate to high risk for bleeding complications. For these reasons, the generalisability of the findings of this review is limited to a moderate to high-risk population with a low risk of bleeding complications.

Authors' conclusions

Implications for practice

Intravenous IIb/IIIa blockers administered during PCI reduce the risk of death and of death or MI at 30 days and at six months, at a price of an increase in the risk of severe bleeding. The efficacy effects are homogeneous for all subgroup of patients although they are less marked in patients pre-treated with clopidogrel, where they seem to be effective only in patients with an Acute Coronary Syndrome.

When administered as initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMI, these agents do not reduce all cause mortality, but slightly reduce the risk of death or myocardial infarction at 30 days and at six months and increase

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers during percutaneous coronary intervention and as the initial medical treatment of ... the risk of severe bleeding.

Implications for research

Since the analysis of patients that underwent PCI after pre-treatment with clopidogrel showed less benefit than in the main analysis, and since new oral antiplatelet agents as prasugrel and ticagrelor have been shown to be more efficacious than clopidogrel ([PLATO 2009](#); [TRITON TIMI-38 2007](#)) but with a higher risk of bleeding ([TRITON TIMI-38 2007](#)), further trials are warranted in patients pre-treated with these drugs. Also, further research is needed to analyse if the favourable effects observed in patients in which a bare metal stent is implanted will also be observed in patients with drug-eluting stents.

Also and considering the cost of these drugs, prospective cost-effectiveness analyses in patients managed with current recommendations ([ACC/AHA 2007](#); [ESC 2007](#)) will be desirable. In addition, patient-centred outcomes as quality of life have not been studied and are particularly warranted.

This review did not consider trials performed in patients with STEMI during facilitated thrombolysis or facilitated or rescue PCI ([De Luca 2008](#)). The number of trials performed in these settings is growing and their results variable, making further research desirable on this high-risk population.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank Margaret Burke from the Cochrane Heart Group for updating the bibliographic search and providing help with obtaining difficult to find references, Joey Kwong for her help in translating to English one Chinese study and the Editors of the Heart Group for their helpful comments through the review and their updates. We also thank Dr. Pablo Loma-Osorio for his help in calculating absolute risk reductions and NNT in the 2007 update of the review.

Contributions of authors

Xavier Bosch originated and was primarily responsible for planning, designing and carrying out the primary version of the review and the 2007 and 2010 updates. He was the principal author and prepared the results and the clinical discussion of the findings.

Juan Sanchis participated in reviewing the studies of the 2010 update and in the discussion of the results.

Jaume Marrugat participated in the design, the methodology and the discussion of the primary version of the review and in the discussion of the 2007 update.

In each version, two of the three authors participated in the study selection, review of pre-selected studies, data extraction and in the preparation of the manuscript.

Declarations of interest

Xavier Bosch participated as investigator in the [PRISM Plus 1998](#), [GUSTO-IV 2001](#), and [EARLY-ACS 2009](#) studies. He has no other potential conflicts of interest to declare.

Jaume Marrugat has no potential conflict of interest to declare.

Juan Sanchis participated as investigator in the [EARLY-ACS 2009](#) study.

Differences between protocol and review

Published notes

Characteristics of studies

Characteristics of included studies

3T/2R 2009

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: An independent study nurse at each site performed assignments of study treatments via a procedure using sealed envelopes, in preselected blocks of six.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: Yes.</p> <p>Stratification: Yes, according to the presence of stable or unstable coronary artery disease and poor responsiveness to aspirin, clopidogrel, or both.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: No.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: Yes.</p> <p>Funding: partially supported by a research grant from Merck, USA, and Iroko, USA.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: Ten centres in Italy, Belgium, France and Spain.</p> <p>Timeframe: From February 2006 to June 2008.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 263 patients >18 ys scheduled for coronary angiography, PCI, or both who presented with stable or troponin-negative NSTEMI, and showed poor ex-vivo response to aspirin or clopidogrel.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: any evidence of myocardial damage as witnessed by a rise of cardiac specific injury markers and ongoing MI, defined as the presence of ST-segment elevation at ECG or new or presumably new left bundle-branch block.</p> <p>Mean age: 68 ys, 74% male, 26% diabetes, 43% prior MI.</p> <p>ACS: 32% (Unstable Angina: 32%, Non-STEMI: 0%, STEMI: 0%).</p> <p>PCI: 100% (balloon angioplasty: 7%, stent: 93%, drug-eluting stents: ?%), pre-treatment with Clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Tirofiban (bolus of 25 mg/kg plus a 14 to 24-h infusion of 0.15 mg/kg/min) vs. Placebo (bolus and infusion).</p> <p>93 patients were low-responders to aspirin, 147 to clopidogrel and 23 to both. Screening for clopidogrel response was undertaken in patients at steady state for aspirin provided at least one of the following two requirements was fulfilled: the patient received a 600- or 300-mg loading dose ≥ 2 or 6 hours before, respectively, or the patient received a 75-mg maintenance clopidogrel dose for ≥ 7 consecutive days.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: Rate of periprocedural MI.</p> <p>Secondary: 30-day occurrence of minor myocardial injury, the composite of death, MI, or urgent target vessel revascularization, and the incidence of stent thrombosis.</p>
Notes	<p>Screening for clopidogrel response was undertaken in patients at steady state for aspirin provided at least one of the following two requirements was fulfilled: the patient received a 600- or 300-mg loading dose ≥ 2 or 6 hours before, respectively, or the patient received a 75-mg maintenance clopidogrel dose for ≥ 7 consecutive days.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Referring to a random number generator
Allocation concealment?	Yes	An independent study nurse at each site performed assignments of study treatments via a procedure using sealed envelopes, in preselected blocks of six.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blinded study with a placebo group. Mortality and myocardial infarction adjudicated by an independent clinical events committee.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Major bleeding assessed by TIMI criteria and adjudicated by an independent clinical events committee
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all the prespecified outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	The study was partially supported by a research grant from Merck, USA, and Iroko, USA

ACE 2003

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: By means of a computer generated sequence, and assignments were made using a centralized telephone system.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: no (Study not blinded, without a placebo group)</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: no.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: SORIN Biomedica and the ARCARD ONLUS Foundation</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and six months</p>
Participants	<p>Location: 4 centres in Italy, Argentina and Germany.</p> <p>Timeframe: From January 2001 to August 2002.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 400 patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction of less than 6 hs or between six and 24 hs if there was evidence of continuing ischaemia, including patients with cardiogenic shock.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: previous administration of fibrinolytic or abciximab therapy, a history of bleeding diathesis or allergy to the study drug, major surgery within 15 days, active bleeding, participation in another study, and inability to obtain informed consent. Angiographic criteria: IRA reference diameter <2.5 mm, a previously stented IRA; 3) <70% stenosis of the IRA associated with Thrombolysis In Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) trial flow grade 3 (9); and 4) an inability to identify the IRA.</p> <p>Mean age: 66 ys, Male: 78%, Diabetes: 18%, Prior myocardial infarction: 11% Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 0%, Non-STEMI: 0%, STEMI: 100%).</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: ?%, Balloon angioplasty: 0%, Stent: 99%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Unblinded abciximab versus placebo. Patients randomised to abciximab received the drug immediately before the procedure as a bolus of 0.25 mg/kg body weight, followed by a 12-h infusion at a rate of 0.125 µg/kg/min.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: A composite of death from any cause, reinfarction, target vessel revascularization, and stroke within one month of the index procedure.</p> <p>Secondary: ST-segment reduction, postprocedural corrected TIMI frame count, infarct size at one month, death from any cause at six months, reinfarction at six months, six-month composite of death and reinfarction, TVR at six months, and angiographic restenosis of the IRA at six months.</p>
Notes	<p>All patients treated with 325 mg of aspirin and heparin. Immediately after the procedure patients received 500 mg of ticlopidine or 300 mg of clopidogrel. Aspirin and clopidogrel 75 mg or ticlopidine 500 mg were maintained for one month.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	By means of a computer generated sequence
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Using a centralized telephone system.
Blinding? Primary	No	Study not blinded and without a placebo group. Events were not adjudicated by an independent clinical events committee
Blinding? Secondary	No	Study not blinded and without a placebo group. Events were not adjudicated by an independent clinical events committee
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published report include all pre-specified outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	The study was supported by SORIN Biomedica and the ARCARD ONLUS Foundation

ADMIRAL 2001

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: not stated (All the patients were randomly assigned, in the order in which they were enrolled, to receive either abciximab or placebo)</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes</p> <p>Stratification: none stated.</p> <p>Placebo. Yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: Supported by Eli Lilly, Saint-Cloud, France, and Indianapolis, and by Saint-Côme-Chirurgie, Marseilles, France.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and six months</p>
Participants	<p>Location: 26 centres in France</p> <p>Timeframe: From July 12, 1997, to December 22, 1998.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 300 patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction of less than 12 hs with coronary anatomy suitable for stent implantation.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Exclusion criteria were bleeding diathesis, administration of thrombolytic agents for the current episode, neoplasm, recent stroke, uncontrolled hypertension, recent surgery, oral anticoagulant therapy, a limited life expectancy, childbearing potential, and known contraindications to therapy with aspirin, ticlopidine, or heparin.</p> <p>Mean age: 61 ys, Male: 82%, Prior myocardial infarction: 11%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 100 % (Unstable angina: 0%, NSTEMI: 0%, STEMI: 100%).</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: ?%, Balloon angioplasty: 13%, Stent: 87%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab as a bolus of 0.25 mg per kilogram of body weight, followed by a 12-hour infusion of 0.125 µg per kilogram per minute (maximum, 10 µg per minute) versus placebo.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: A composite of death, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularization at 30 days.</p> <p>Secondary: A composite of death, myocardial infarction or any revascularization at 30 days and at six months; death or myocardial infarction, death, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularization at six months; TIMI flow grade; ejection fraction.</p>
Notes	<p>All patients treated with aspirin, heparin and ticlopidine.</p> <p>The data were retained by Eli Lilly, where the analyses were performed.</p> <p>Independent statistical advice was provided by E. Vicant (Paris VII University).</p> <p>One of the authors, Dr. Pinton, was an employee of and stockholder in Eli Lilly.</p> <p>Dr. Montalescot has served as a consultant to Eli Lilly.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Unclear	"All the patients were randomly assigned, in the order in which they were enrolled, to receive either abciximab or placebo"
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	Not stated
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blinded study with a placebo group. "The patients, investigators, and sponsors of the study were blinded to the treatment assignments during the entire study".
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blinded study with a placebo group. "The patients, investigators, and sponsors of the study were blinded to the treatment assignments during the entire study".
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published report include all pre-specified outcomes
Free of other bias?	No	The data were retained by Eli Lilly, where the analyses were performed. Independent statistical advice was provided by E. Vicant (Paris VII University). One of the authors, Dr. Pinton, was an employee of and stockholder in Eli Lilly. The principal investigator has served as a consultant to Eli Lilly.

ADVANCE 2004

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: By the use of computer-based 1:1 randomisation scheme by an independent study nurse.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: supported by a grant from Cassa dei Risparmi di Ferrara, Italy</p> <p>Follow-up: six months</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: One hospital in Italy (Arcispedale S. Anna Hospital, University of Ferrara).</p> <p>Timeframe: From March 2002 to August 2003.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 202 coronary patients undergoing elective or urgent PCI + stent with clinical or angiographic high-risk features. Inclusion criteria were the presence of >1 stenosis >70% amenable to coronary stenting and the presence of diabetes mellitus, or a planned multivessel intervention, or the presence of non-ST-segment elevation ACS.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction, administration of any GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors during the previous two weeks, serum creatinine ≥ 2.5 mg/dl, ongoing bleeding or bleeding diathesis, previous stroke in the last six months, major surgery within the previous six weeks, and platelet count $< 100,000$ per mm^3.</p> <p>Mean age: 69 ys, Male: 68%, Diabetes: 49%, Prior myocardial infarction: 48% Acute coronary syndrome: 56 % (Unstable angina: ?, NSTEMI: ?, STEMI: 0%) ST-segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: ?, Troponin elevation: ?</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: ?, Balloon angioplasty: 2%, Stent: 98%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>High-dose bolus tirofiban (25 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ per 3 min) and infusion (0.15 $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}/\text{min}$ for 24–48 h) vs. placebo.</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: A composite of death, nonfatal MI, urgent TVR, and thrombotic bailout GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor therapy.</p> <p>Secondary: Each component of the primary endpoint, the effects on troponin I release after the procedure and the effects on pre-specified subgroups: diabetes and ACS</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>All patients were pretreated with aspirin and a thienopyridine (clopidogrel 300 mg orally 6 hs before the procedure –63%– or ticlopidine 500 mg 48 hs before –37%–).</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Using a computer random number generation
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	"by an independent study nurse".
Blinding? Primary	Unclear	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled study, but the preparation of the placebo was not stated. Some key study personnel were not blinded, and this condition could bias the assessment of myocardial infarction, since no clinical events committee adjudicated the endpoints
Blinding? Secondary	No	Some key study personnel were not blinded, and this condition could bias the assessment of subjective endpoints
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published report include all pre-specified outcomes
Free of other bias?	Yes	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias

ASIAD 2005

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: By means of a computer-generated randomisation numbers at each centre.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: Yes.</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: Yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: Yes.</p> <p>Funding: Guidant, Corporation.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: Seven centres in China (5 in Hong Kong), India and Singapore).</p> <p>N: 254 patients.</p> <p>Timeframe: From January 2001 to October 2002.</p> <p>Follow-up: six months.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: Type 2 diabetic patients undergoing PCI with planned use of stents to treat de novo \geq50% coronary lesions.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Platelet count $<$100,000/L, concurrent warfarin therapy, INR \geq1.5, uncontrolled hypertension, stroke in previous two ys, transient ischemic attack in previous six months, intracranial neoplasm, major surgery within six weeks, gastrointestinal bleeding within three months, PCI within three months, myocardial infarction within five days, and target lesion or target vessel proximal to target lesion containing thrombus.</p> <p>Mean age: 61 ys, 74% male, 100% diabetes, 41% prior MI.</p> <p>ACS: 46% (Non-STEACS: 31%, STEMI: 15%).</p> <p>PCI: 100% (balloon angioplasty: 0%, stent: 100%, drug-eluting stents: 0%).</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab (bolus of 0.25 mg/kg up to 60 minutes before the intervention followed by a continuous infusion of 0.125 μg/kg/ min for 12 hours) vs. Placebo (bolus and infusion).</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: Incidence of angiographic restenosis at 6-months follow-up.</p> <p>Secondary: Major cardiac events (death, MI or target lesion revascularisation) at 6 months.</p>
Notes	<p>Clopidogrel pre-treatment was administered as a 300 mg loading dose at least 12 hs before the procedure, or a 75 mg daily dose five days before the intervention.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	"By means of a computer-generated randomisation numbers at each centre"
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Not specifically stated but probably yes.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled study. "patients and investigators were blinded to treatment allocation".
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled study. "patients and investigators were blinded to treatment allocation".
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published report include all pre-specified outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	The study was supported by Guidant, Corporation.

BRAVE-3 2009

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: according to a computer-generated random sequence enclosed in sealed envelopes in the emergency room or intensive care unit of the five participating PCI centres. The size of the block was preselected by the statistician and was unknown to the investigators and medical staff caring for the patients.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: Yes.</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: Yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: Yes.</p> <p>Funding: Grants from Deutsches Herzzentrum, Munich, Germany.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: Five centres in Germany and one in Austria.</p> <p>Timeframe: From June 2003 to January 2008.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 800 patients with acute STEMI presenting <24 hours after the onset of symptoms, or presumed new left bundle-branch block on surface ECG, who gave informed consent.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: thrombolytic therapy for the index infarction; those with previous stroke within the last three months, active bleeding or bleeding diatheses, recent trauma or major surgery during the last month, suspected aortic dissection, oral anticoagulation therapy with coumarin derivatives within the last seven days, recent use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors within the last 14 days, severe uncontrolled hypertension, haemoglobin <100 g/L or hematocrit <4%, platelet count <100,000/L or >600,000/L, malignancies, prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation, or cardiogenic shock; those >80 or <18 years of age; those with known or suspected pregnancy; and those who were allergic to study drugs.</p> <p>Mean age: 62 ys, 74% male, 18% diabetes, 10% prior MI.</p> <p>ACS: 100% (Non-STEACS: 0%, STEMI: 100%).</p> <p>PCI: 100% (balloon angioplasty: 4%, stent: 96%, drug-eluting stents: 44%), pre-treatment with Clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab (bolus of 0.25 mg/kg followed by a continuous infusion of 0.125 µg/kg/ min (up to a maximal dose of 10 µg/min) for 12 hours) vs. Placebo (bolus and infusion).</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: Infarct size in a SPECT study.</p> <p>Secondary: Total death resulting from any cause, recurrent MI, stroke, urgent IRA revascularization at 30 days, and in-hospital incidence of major and minor bleeding complications.</p>
Notes	<p>All patients received 600 mg clopidogrel orally at the emergency room or intensive care unit of the admitting hospital.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	"according to a computer-generated random sequence"
Allocation concealment?	Yes	"enclosed in sealed envelopes in the emergency room or intensive care unit of the 5 participating PCI centres.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled study
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled study
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Yes	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias

CADILLAC 2002

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated (Patients were randomly assigned in a balanced fashion to one of four interventional strategies of reperfusion with the use of a 2-by-2 factorial design: PTCA alone, PTCA plus abciximab, stenting alone, or stenting plus abciximab)</p> <p>Double-blinded?: no. Open label study.</p> <p>Stratification: none stated.</p> <p>Placebo: no</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: Supported in part by Guidant, Lilly Research Laboratories, and Mallinkrodt.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and one year</p>
Participants	<p>Location: 76 centres in USA and eight European countries</p> <p>Timeframe: From November 1997 to September 1999</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 2082 patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction of less than 12 h with a coronary stenosis no longer than 64 mm and with a reference diameter of 2.5 to 4 mm. Patients were randomised using a two by two factorial design to undergo PTCA alone, PTCA plus abciximab, stenting alone or stenting plus abciximab.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Cardiogenic shock, history of bleeding diathesis or allergy to the study drug; major surgery within the preceding six weeks; gastrointestinal or genitourinary bleeding within the preceding six months; cerebrovascular event within the preceding two years or any permanent residual neurologic defect; history of leukopenia, thrombocytopenia, or hepatic or renal dysfunction; recent treatment with a thrombolytic agent; a non-cardiac illness associated with a life expectancy of less than one year; and participation in another study</p> <p>Mean age: 60 ys, Male: 73%, Diabetes: 16%, Prior myocardial infarction: 14% Acute coronary syndrome: 100 % (Unstable angina: 0%, NSTEMI: 12%, STEMI: 88%) ST-segment depression: 0%, CK-MB elevation: 100%, Troponin elevation: ?%. PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 50%, Stent: 50%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel : 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab (bolus of 0.25 mg per kilogram of body weight, followed by a 12-hour infusion at a rate of 0.125 µg per kilogram per minute (maximum, 10 µg/minute)) vs. control.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: A composite of death, reinfarction, repeated intervention or revascularization of the target vessel as a result of ischaemia, or disabling stroke during the first six months after the index procedure</p>
Notes	<p>All patients received 324 mg of aspirin before the procedure, 500 mg ticlopidine or 300 mg clopidogrel orally, a 5000 U bolus of heparin and a beta-blocker i.v.</p> <p>All but two of the authors have received research support from, or have served as consultants to, companies manufacturing interventional devices or pharmaceutical agents relevant to this study. These companies include, but are not limited to, Guidant and Lilly Research Laboratories, two of the sponsors of the study.</p>

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	"Patients were randomly assigned in a balanced fashion to one of four interventional strategies of reperfusion with the use of a 2-by-2 factorial design
Allocation concealment?	No	Open-label study
Blinding? Primary	No	In spite of the existence of a clinical events adjudication committee, the open-label nature of the study could bias the assignment of myocardial infarction.
Blinding? Secondary	No	The open-label nature of the study could certainly bias the assignment of subjective outcomes as revascularisation and major bleeding.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	"Supported in part by Guidant, Lilly Research Laboratories, and Mallinkrodt".

CANADIAN 1996

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: by sequential numbers generated centrally and incorporated into double-blind labelling.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: no</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: F. Hoffmann-La Roche</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Institutions: 15 Canadian centres.</p> <p>Timeframe: not stated</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 365 patients with unstable angina or myocardial infarction without ST-segment elevation.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Age >75 years (380 patients); unstable angina precipitated by identifiable factors (67 patients) or occurring within 6 months of coronary angioplasty or two months after bypass surgery (198 patients); a previous stroke (22 patients); a high bleeding risk including trauma, surgery, or active bleeding within the previous month (89 patients); shock, congestive heart failure, left bundle-branch block, uncontrolled hypertension, a life-threatening concomitant illness, platelet count <100 000/mm³, use of oral anticoagulants or of an investigational drug, potential for pregnancy, or the inability to obtain informed consent (270 patients).</p> <p>Mean age: 60 y, Male: 72%, Prior myocardial infarction: 55%</p> <p>ACS: 100% (Unstable angina: 86%, Non-STEMI: 14%, STEMI: 0%), ST-segment depression: 65%, CK-MB elevation: 14%, Troponin elevation: ?</p> <p>PCI: In-hospital: not stated, during drug-infusion: not stated.</p> <p>Treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Dose-ranging study in which patients were randomly assigned to one of five parallel study arms: one with placebo and four with different bolus plus infusion doses of lamifiban: 150 µg plus 1 µg/min, 300 µg plus 2 µg/min, 600 µg plus 4 µg/min, and 750 µg plus 5 µg/min.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Study designed to obtain a first evaluation of lamifiban in patients with unstable angina and to determine an optimal dose of the drug for a subsequent pivotal trial on a large scale</p>
Notes	<p>Dose-ranging trial: all four lamifiban arms were grouped for the analysis. All patients were treated with aspirin.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	"sequential numbers generated centrally"
Allocation concealment?	Yes	"sequential numbers incorporated into double-blind labelling".
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo controlled trial. "Events were all classified by a Critical Event Committee before the study was unblinded. Relevant data and documents without patient/centre identifiers were reviewed independently by a panel of two for all patients with any complication or event."
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo controlled trial. "Events were all classified by a Critical Event Committee before the study was unblinded. Relevant data and documents without patient/centre identifiers were reviewed independently by a panel of two for all patients with any complication or event".
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Yes	Probably yes because the trial sponsor (F. Hoffmann-La Roche) and the investigators remained blinded to randomisation code and study results until all study end points had been agreed on by the Critical Event Committee.

CAPTURE 1997

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Randomisation was obtained by telephone call to an independent service organised by the Department of Clinical Epidemiology of the University of Amsterdam.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: Not stated.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and six months</p>
Participants	<p>Location: 69 centres in 12 countries (Netherlands, Germany, France, Belgium, Spain, UK, Italy, Israel, Switzerland, Canada, Portugal, Austria).</p> <p>Timeframe: From May 1993 to December 1995.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 1,265 patients with refractory unstable angina who underwent percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Recent myocardial infarction, persisting ischaemia that would require immediate intervention; a greater than 50% occlusion of the left main coronary artery or a culprit lesion located in a bypass graft; bleeding risk factors such as surgery, gastrointestinal or genitourinary bleeding during the 6 weeks before enrolment, or a cerebrovascular accident within the previous 2 years; planned administration of oral anticoagulants or a thrombolytic agent before or during PTCA; underlying medical conditions such as persistent hypertension despite treatment; history of haemorrhagic diathesis; history of autoimmune disease, or a platelet count below $100 \times 10^9/L$.</p> <p>Mean age: 61 ys, Male: 72%, Prior myocardial infarction: 50%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 100%, NSTEMI: 0%, STEMI: 0%)</p> <p>ST-Segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: 0%, Troponin elevation: ?.</p> <p>PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 98%, Stent: 1%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab (0.25 mg/kg bolus followed by a continuous infusion of 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{min}$) vs. matching placebo.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: 30-day incidence of death (from any cause), myocardial infarction, or an urgent intervention for treatment of recurrent ischaemia.</p> <p>Secondary: Each component of the composite end point, and bleeding.</p>
Notes	<p>Intervention began 18 to 24 hs before percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and continued until 1h after it. Permits assessment of the effect of GP IIb/IIIa blockers as initial medical treatment of unstable angina and also during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty.</p> <p>The trial was discontinued on the recommendation of the Safety and Efficacy Monitoring Committee after interim analysis of 1050 patients (planned 1400 patients).</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Using a computer random number generator
Allocation concealment?	Yes	"Randomisation was obtained by telephone call to an independent service organised by the Department of Clinical Epidemiology of the University of Amsterdam.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo controlled trial.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo controlled trial.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	No	The trial was discontinued after the third interim analysis of 1050 patients (1400 planned) by the Safety and Efficacy Monitoring Committee

Chen 2000

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: no.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: no.</p> <p>Funding: Not stated.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Location: One centre in Taiwan (The Veterans General Hospital, Taipei).</p> <p>Timeframe: From January 1997 to July 1997.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 42 coronary patients scheduled to undergo coronary angioplasty. They were eligible if they had early postinfarction angina or unstable angina with ≥ 2 episodes of angina at rest associated with ECG changes during the previous 24 hs; or clinical or angiographic characteristics indicating high risk according to the AHA/ACC criteria.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Patients >80 ys old, bleeding diatheses, major surgery within prior 6 weeks, stroke within prior 2 ys, planned stent implantation or atherectomy.</p> <p>Mean age: 70 ys, Male: 95%, Diabetes:35%, Prior myocardial infarction: 46% Acute coronary syndrome: 29% (Unstable angina: 29%, NSTEMI: ?%, STEMI: 0%). PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 100%, Stent: 0%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab (bolus of 0.25 mg/kg, followed by an infusion of 10 mg/min for 12 hs) vs. placebo</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: 30-day incidence of the composite endpoint of death, nonfatal myocardial infarction, unplanned surgical or repeated percutaneous revascularization, or insertion of an intra-aortic balloon pump for refractory ischemia.</p> <p>Secondary: Each component of the composite end point, and bleeding.</p>
Notes	<p>Small study performed in 42 Chinese patients.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Unclear	Not stated.
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	Not stated. "Patients were randomly assigned in a double-blind fashion to one of the two treatment groups".
Blinding? Primary	Unclear	"Double-blinded, placebo-controlled study", but no specific methods reported.
Blinding? Secondary	Unclear	"Double-blinded, placebo-controlled study", but no specific methods reported.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	To few explanations in the study report

Claeys 2005

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated. Double-blinded?: No. Stratification: no. Placebo: No. Sample size calculation: no. Intention-to-treat analysis: no. Funding: Sanofi-Synthelabo, Belgium, and Dade Behring, Belgium. Follow-up: 30 days and six months</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: One centre in Belgium: Antwerp University Hospital, Antwerp, Belgium.. Timeframe: From October 2001 to November 2003. Eligibility criteria: 200 patients scheduled for elective PCI with stent implantation and pre-treated with aspirin and a loading dose of clopidogrel (450 mg) were randomised just before coronary intervention to treatment with or without abciximab. Exclusion criteria: Acute coronary syndromes requiring urgent coronary intervention or early treatment with GP IIb/ IIIa receptor antagonists, recent myocardial infarction, intervention of lesions located in bypass grafts or near major side branches, presence of an angiographically visible intracoronary thrombus, patients with creatinine value >2.0 mg/dL, with haemostatic disorders, or with a history of intolerance to thienopyridines or to abciximab. Mean age: 67 ys, Male: 70%, Prior myocardial infarction: 19% Acute coronary syndrome: 33% (Unstable angina: 31%, NSTEMI: 0%, STEMI: 0%). PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 2%, Stent: 98%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Abciximab (bolus of 0.25 mg/Kg, followed by an infusion of 0.125 µg/Kg/min for 12 hs) vs. Placebo. All patients treated with 160 mg ASA, unfractionated heparin, and Clopidogrel at randomisation. Abciximab was administered just before intervention as an intravenous bolus (0.25 µg/kg) followed by a 12-h infusion (10 µg/min).</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: level of platelet aggregation inhibition, and of peri-procedural myonecrosis. Secondary: A composite endpoint of death, MI or urgent target-vessel revascularization within 30 days of randomisation.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>Low-risk patients scheduled for elective PCI with stent placement. All patients pretreated with high-dose clopidogrel (300 mg) in the evening preceding PCI and 150 mg in the morning of the intervention.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Unclear	Not stated
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	Not stated.
Blinding? Primary	No	The open-label nature of the study could influence the diagnosis of myocardial infarction.
Blinding? Secondary	No	Open-label study
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: Sanofi-Synthelabo, Belgium, and Dade Behring, Belgium.

CLEAR PLATELETS-2 2009

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: by a computer-generated assignment.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: No, open-label study.</p> <p>Stratification: Yes, according to clopidogrel therapy before PCI.</p> <p>Placebo: No.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: Yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: No.</p> <p>Funding: a research grant from Integrated Therapeutics Group, Inc., a subsidiary of Schering-Plough Corporation.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: Two centres in USA.</p> <p>Timeframe: From March 2006 to December 2007.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and six months.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: Two hundred consecutive stable patients undergoing PCI.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: age <18 ys, history of bleeding diathesis, MI within 48 hs, elevated cardiac markers of necrosis, cerebrovascular event within 3 months, chronic vessel occlusion, visible thrombus, illicit drug or alcohol abuse, prothrombin time >1.5 times control, platelet count <100,000/mm³, hematocrit <30%, creatinine >2.0 mg/dl, and anticoagulation therapy or GP IIb/IIIa blocker use before the procedure.</p> <p>Mean age: 64 ys, 61% male, 41% diabetes, 36% prior MI.</p> <p>ACS: 0%.</p> <p>PCI: 100% (balloon angioplasty: 3%, stent: 97%, drug-eluting stents: 72%), pre-treatment with Clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Eptifibatide plus bivalirudin (n=98) vs. bivalirudin alone (n=102) stratified by prior clopidogrel treatment, thus providing four treatment groups: 1) 600-mg clopidogrel plus bivalirudin; 2) 75-mg clopidogrel plus bivalirudin; 3) 600-mg clopidogrel plus bivalirudin plus eptifibatide; and 4) 75-mg clopidogrel plus bivalirudin plus eptifibatide. Clopidogrel naive patients (n=128) received treatment with 600-mg clopidogrel in the catheterization laboratory immediately after stenting, whereas patients currently on 75-mg (n=72) did not receive a load. Eptifibatide was administered as a double bolus (180 µg/kg) followed by an infusion (2 µg/kg/min) for 18 hs after the procedure.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: Effects on platelet reactivity measured by turbidometric aggregometry and thrombin-induced platelet-fibrin clot strength measured by thrombelastography in PCI patients.</p> <p>Secondary: To study the relation of platelet aggregation and thrombin-induced platelet-fibrin clot strength to the occurrence of periprocedural infarction.</p>
Notes	<p>All patients received clopidogrel therapy. Clopidogrel naive patients received treatment with 600-mg clopidogrel in the catheterization laboratory immediately after stenting.</p> <p>72% received a drug-eluting stent.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	by a computer-generated random numbers.
Allocation concealment?	Yes	by a computer-generated assignment. Details previously published
Blinding? Primary	No	open-label study.
Blinding? Secondary	No	open-label study.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: a research grant from Integrated Therapeutics Group, Inc., a subsidiary of Schering-Plough Corporation.

Cuisset 2008

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: No, open-label study.</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: No.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: Yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: Yes.</p> <p>Funding: The Assistance Publique Hôpitaux de Marseille.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: One centre in France.</p> <p>Timeframe: Not stated.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 149 patients older than 18 years with stable angina or a positive functional study with a planned PCI with stent implantation of a de novo lesion in a native coronary Artery.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Left ventricular ejection fraction <30%, ACS in the previous month, prior MI in the target vessel related territory, positive biomarkers pre-PCI, platelet count <100 g/l, and history of bleeding diathesis.</p> <p>Mean age: 65 ys, 75% male, 38% diabetes, ?% prior MI.</p> <p>ACS: 0%.</p> <p>PCI: 100% (balloon angioplasty: 0%, stent: 100%, drug-eluting stents: ?%), pre-treatment with Clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab (0.25 mg/kg of body weight bolus, followed by a 0.125 µg/kg/min [maximum, 10 mg/min] infusion for 12 hs) vs. Control.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: Death from any cause, periprocedural myonecrosis, acute or subacute definite or probable stent thrombosis, and recurrent ACS</p> <p>Secondary: Major bleeding.</p>
Notes	<p>Study on patients nonresponders to Clopidogrel therapy. Antiplatelet therapy was administered with loading doses of 600 mg of clopidogrel and 250 mg of aspirin the day before the procedure.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Unclear	Not stated.
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	Not stated.
Blinding? Primary	No	Open-label study
Blinding? Secondary	No	Open-label study
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Insufficient information

ELISA-2 2006

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: By a computerized randomisation procedure. Double-blinded?: No. Open-label study. Stratification: No. Placebo: No. Sample size calculation: Yes. Intention-to-treat analysis: No. Funding: Not stated. Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Location: Three centres in The Netherlands. Timeframe: Not stated. Eligibility criteria: 328 patients with NSTEMACS that underwent coronary angiography a median of 23 hs after admission. Exclusion criteria: age >80 ys, persistent ST-segment elevation, previous PCI within the preceding 6 months, cardiogenic shock, or a contraindication for the use of triple antiplatelet therapy or invasive therapy. Mean age: 63 ys, Male: 71%, Diabetes:18%, Prior myocardial infarction: 21% Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 22%, NSTEMI: 78%, STEMI: 0%). ST-Segment depression: 61%, CK-MB elevation: ?, Troponin elevation: 78%. PCI: In-hospital: 59%. Balloon angioplasty: 10%, Stent: 49%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Patients were randomised to pre-treatment with either dual (aspirin, clopidogrel 600 mg) or triple antiplatelet therapy (aspirin, clopidogrel 300 mg, and tirofiban 10 mg/kg bolus, 0.15 mg/kg/min maintenance). Study medication was given in an open-label manner. All patients were scheduled for coronary angiography within 48 hs after admission</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: Enzymatic infarct size. Secondary: Initial TIMI flow of the culprit vessel</p>
Notes	<p>Comparison of dual vs. triple antiplatelet pre-treatment in patients with NSTEMACS who were planned for early catheterization. All patients were pre-treated with 300 to 600 mg of clopidogrel.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	By a computerized randomisation procedure.
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	Not stated
Blinding? Primary	No	Open-label study.
Blinding? Secondary	No	Open-label study.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	No	44% of the patients in the control group received the intervention before (5%), during (22%) or after (17%) PCI.

EPIC 1994

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: By telephone (Patients were randomly assigned to one of the three treatment groups according to a double-blind study design).</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes</p> <p>Stratification: according to their study centre and whether they were having an acute evolving myocardial infarction</p> <p>Placebo: yes</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: Supported by a grant from Centocor, Inc., Malvern, Pa.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: 56 institutions in the United States</p> <p>Timeframe: From November 1991 to November 1992</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 2,099 patients with unstable angina, angina post myocardial infarction or clinically or angiographically high-risk patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or atherectomy.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Age > 80 years old, bleeding diathesis, major surgery within the preceding six weeks, stroke within the preceding two years.</p> <p>Mean age: 61 ys, male: 72%, prior myocardial infarction: 56%</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 43%, NSTEMI: 7%, STEMI: 41%).</p> <p>ST-Segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: ?, Troponin elevation: ?</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: 10%, Balloon angioplasty: 90%, Stent: 0%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Abciximab bolus (0.25 mg/kg)+ placebo infusion vs. abciximab bolus+infusion (10 µg per minute) vs. placebo bolus and infusion.</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary endpoint: The 30-day incidence of the composite endpoint of death from any cause, nonfatal myocardial infarction, coronary-artery bypass grafting or repeat percutaneous intervention for acute ischemia, and insertion of a coronary endovascular stent because of procedural failure or placement of an intra-aortic counterpulsation balloon pump to relieve refractory ischemia.</p> <p>Secondary endpoint: Unplanned repeat angioplasty to treat recurrent ischemia, urgent coronary surgery to treat recurrent ischemia or failure of an angioplasty, placement of an intracoronary stent to treat imminent or complete abrupt closure of the vessel undergoing angioplasty, and placement of an intra-aortic balloon pump for recurrent ischemia when a repeat revascularization procedure was contraindicated.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>Excluded bolus-alone arm from analysis. This was the only study using the bolus-alone arm.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	randomisation by telephone
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Not specified but probably correct
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with Clinical Events Committee
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with Clinical Events Committee
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Unclear	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Supported by a grant from Centocor, Inc., Malvern, Pa.

EPILOG 1997

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: By means of a central telephone hot line.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: yes</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: Centocor, Malvern, Pa.; and Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Location: 69 clinical sites in the United States and Canada.</p> <p>Timeframe: From February 27, 1995 to December 1995.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 2,792 patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction, unstable or stable angina undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Acute myocardial infarction or unstable angina, planned stent implantation or rotational atherectomy; percutaneous coronary intervention performed within the previous three months; a left-main coronary artery stenosis of more than 50% not protected by collateral vessels; concurrent warfarin therapy or a baseline prothrombin time more than 1.2 times the control value; cerebrovascular accident within the previous two years or a residual neurologic deficit; intracranial neoplasm, aneurysm, or arteriovenous malformation; history of vasculitis, known hemorrhagic diathesis, or active internal bleeding; hypertension, with a systolic blood pressure of more than 180 mm Hg or a diastolic blood pressure of more than 100 mm Hg; and major surgery, gastrointestinal bleeding, or genitourinary bleeding within the previous six weeks.</p> <p>Mean age: 60 ys, male: 72%, prior myocardial infarction: %.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 69% (Unstable angina: 48%, NSTEMI: ?, STEMI: ?).</p> <p>ST-Segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: ?, Troponin elevation: ?.</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: 5%, Balloon angioplasty: 95%, Stent: 11%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab + low-dose heparin vs. abciximab + standard dose heparin vs. placebo + standard dose heparin. For those receiving abciximab, a bolus of 0.25 mg per kilogram of body weight was administered followed by an infusion of 0.125 mg per kilogram per minute (maximum, 10 mg per minute) for 12 hours.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary endpoint: A composite of death from any cause, myocardial infarction or reinfarction, or severe myocardial ischemia requiring urgent coronary bypass surgery or repeated percutaneous coronary revascularization within 30 days after randomisation.</p> <p>Secondary endpoints: A composite of death, myocardial infarction, or coronary bypass surgery or repeated percutaneous revascularization (urgent or non-urgent) within six months after randomisation.</p>
Notes	<p>The two abciximab groups have been grouped together for the analysis</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Not specified "by a central telephone", but probably correct.
Allocation concealment?	Yes	By means of a central telephone hot line.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with Clinical Events Committee. "To preserve the blinding of all investigators and personnel involved in patient care, a heparin coordinator at each clinical site performed all measurements of activated clotting time and directed the administration of heparin"
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with Clinical Events Committee
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Unclear	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	No	The study was stopped after enrolment of 2792 of the planned 4800 patients after the recommendation of the Data and Safety Monitoring Committee Funding: Centocor, Malvern, Pa.; and Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis.

EPISTENT 1998

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: By a telephone hotline</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: Centocor, Malvern PA, USA.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Institutions: 63 centres in the USA and Canada.</p> <p>Timeframe: Not stated.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 2,399 patients scheduled to elective or urgent coronary angioplasty or stent.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Unprotected left-main stenosis, bleeding diathesis, intracranial neoplasm, a history of stroke in the previous 2 years, uncontrolled hypertension (systolic blood pressure >180 mm Hg, diastolic >100 mm Hg), recent surgery, or percutaneous coronary intervention within the previous 3 months, concurrent warfarin therapy or an INR>1.5 at baseline.</p> <p>Mean age: 59 ys, male: 75%, prior myocardial infarction: 35%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 52% (Unstable angina: 36%, NSTEMI: ?, STEMI: ?).</p> <p>ST-Segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: ?, Troponin elevation: ?.</p> <p>PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 29%, Stent: 71%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab+stent vs. abciximab+ balloon coronary angioplasty vs. placebo+stent.</p> <p>Patients were randomly assigned stent plus placebo (n=809), stent plus abciximab (n=794), or balloon angioplasty plus abciximab (n=796). Patients received abciximab 0.25 mg/kg body weight, followed by an infusion of 0.125 µg/kg every min (maximum 10 µg/min) for 12 hs.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary endpoint: A combination of death from any cause, myocardial infarction or reinfarction, or severe myocardial ischaemia requiring urgent coronary artery bypass surgery or revascularization within 30 days of intervention.</p> <p>Secondary endpoints: Death or myocardial infarction, and death or large, myocardial infarction.</p>
Notes	<p>All patients treated with aspirin and heparin. The stent group received also ticlopidine 250 mg twice daily starting at the discretion of the investigator before the start of the study agent</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	By computer generation
Allocation concealment?	Yes	randomisation by telephone. "The study drug allocation was concealed from patients and investigators". "The masking of the study drug allocation was maintained through the 1-year follow-up".
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with Clinical Events Committee.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with Clinical Events Committee
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Study sponsored by Centocor, Malvern PA, USA.

ERASER 1999

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Into 1 of 3 groups by sealed envelopes provided by the coordinating centre.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: no</p> <p>Funding: not stated.</p> <p>Follow-up: hospitalisation and six months</p>
Participants	<p>Institutions: 17 centres from nine countries (USA, Canada, Israel, Italy, Germany, France, Belgium, UK, Netherlands).</p> <p>Timeframe: From May 1996 to February 1997.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 215 angina patients with one lesion suitable for stent implantation ($\geq 50\%$ reduction in intraluminal diameter) in an artery with an intraluminal diameter from 2.75 to 3 mm. Excluded were patients with acute coronary syndrome < 72 hours.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Myocardial infarction within 72 hours before randomisation, evident intracoronary thrombus, previous coronary intervention on a non-target lesion within the past 6 months, planned debulking before stent placement, expected inability to access the target lesion by IVUS, or standard contraindications to the use of abciximab.</p> <p>Mean age: 60 ys, male: 79%, prior myocardial infarction: ?.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 56% (see exclusions) (Unstable angina: 56%, NSTEMI: 0%, STEMI: 0%). ST-Segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: ?, Troponin elevation: ?</p> <p>PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 0%, Stent: 100%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Three different treatment regimens: placebo bolus+2 consecutive 12-hour placebo infusions; abciximab 0.25 mg/kg bolus+0.125 $\mu\text{g} \cdot \text{kg}^{-1} \cdot \text{min}^{-1}$ (up to 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{min}$ maximum) continuous infusion for 12 hours followed by 12-hour placebo infusion; or abciximab 0.25 mg/kg bolus+2 consecutive 12-hour 0.125 $\mu\text{g} \cdot \text{kg}^{-1} \cdot \text{min}^{-1}$ (up to 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{min}$ maximum) infusions.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary efficacy criterion: percent in-stent volume obstruction of the target lesion, measured at 6 months by IVUS. Primary safety objectives: major bleeding not associated with bypass surgery, and mortality and intracranial haemorrhage through 6 months.</p> <p>Secondary efficacy objectives: Target lesion mean and minimum lumen diameter, late loss and loss index by QCA at 6 months, and a composite of death, myocardial infarction, and TLR within 6 months.</p>
Notes	<p>The 12-h and 24-h infusion groups were grouped together for the analysis. In-hospital was considered 30-day in this review.</p> <p>All patients treated with aspirin and heparin. Ticlopidine use was left to the investigator's discretion.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Computer random number generator
Allocation concealment?	Yes	by sealed envelopes provided by the coordinating centre.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Yes	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias

ESPRIT 2000

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: generated with random permuted blocks within each investigative site, with one to one allocation of treatments.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: COR Therapeutics, South San Francisco, CA, USA, and Schering-Plough Corporation, Kenilworth, NJ, USA.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Institutions: 92 centres in USA and Canada.</p> <p>Timeframe: From June 3, 1999, to February 4, 2000.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 2,064 patients with coronary artery disease undergoing stent implantation on a native coronary artery.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Acute myocardial infarction; continuing chest pain precipitating urgent referral for PCI; PCI within the previous 90 days; previous stent implantation at the target lesion; anticipated staged PCI, treatment with a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor or a thienopyridine, stroke or transient ischaemic attack within 30 days before randomisation; any history of haemorrhagic stroke; history of bleeding diathesis or evidence of abnormal bleeding within the previous 30 days; major surgery within the previous 6 weeks; uncontrolled hypertension; documented thrombocytopenia; or a serum creatinine greater than 350 mmol/L.</p> <p>Mean age: 62 ys, male: 73%, prior myocardial infarction: 32%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 18% (Unstable angina: 14%, NSTEMI: ?, STEMI: 5%)</p> <p>ST-segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: ?, Troponin elevation: ?.</p> <p>PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 3%, Stent: 96%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Eptifibatide was delivered as two boluses and an infusion. The first bolus of 180 µg/kg was immediately followed by initiation of a 2·0 mg/kg/min (or 1(g/kg/min in patients with serum creatinine values greater than 177 (mol/L) continuous infusion. A second bolus of 180 (g/kg was given 10 min after the first. The infusion was continued until hospital discharge or up to 18?24 h.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary endpoint: The composite of death, myocardial infarction, urgent target vessel revascularization, and thrombotic bailout glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor therapy within 48 h after randomisation.</p> <p>Secondary endpoint: The composite of death, myocardial infarction, and urgent target vessel revascularization within 30 days after randomisation.</p>
Notes	<p>All patients treated with aspirin, heparin and clopidogrel or ticlopidine.</p> <p>Sample size calculation was based on a predicted reduction in the rate of the key 30 day secondary composite efficacy endpoint, rather than the primary endpoint.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Computer random number generator
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Study drugs were packaged to be indistinguishable, irrespective of content
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	No	The data and safety monitoring board recommended to stop the trial after 2064 patients were enrolled (2400 planned). Funding: COR Therapeutics, South San Francisco, CA, USA, and Schering-Plough Corporation, Kenilworth, NJ, USA.

Fu 2008

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: Yes.</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: No.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: No.</p> <p>Funding: A grant from the Natural Science Foundation of Hebei Province (No. C2004000615).</p>
Participants	<p>Location: One centre in China</p> <p>Timeframe: From January 2005 to May 2007.</p> <p>Follow-up: 6 months.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 150 patients with acute STEMI (or documented new left bundle-branch block) presenting <12 hours after the onset of symptoms and with coronary anatomy suitable for PCI.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: bleeding diathesis, administration of thrombolytic agents, neoplasm, recent stroke, uncontrolled hypertension, recent surgery, oral anticoagulant therapy and known contraindications to therapy with aspirin, clopidogrel, tirofiban or heparin.</p> <p>Mean age: 53 ys, 68% male, 19% diabetes, 7% prior MI.</p> <p>ACS: 100% (Non-STEACS: 0%, STEMI: 100%).</p> <p>PCI: 100% (balloon angioplasty: 7%, stent: 7%, drug-eluting stents: 7%), pre-treatment with Clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Tirofiban (bolus of 10 µg/kg over 3 minutes followed by continuous infusion of 0.15 µg/kg/min for 24 hours) vs, Placebo (bolus and infusion). All patients treated with 300 mg of Clopidogrel at enrolment.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: Not clear ("to evaluate the effect and safety of tirofiban in STEMI patients undergoing PCI via transradial approach").</p> <p>Secondary: Not stated.</p>
Notes	<p>Chinese study. All patients treated with 300 mg of Clopidogrel at enrolment.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Unclear	Not stated and probably not done since the number of patients in each group were different.
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	Not stated
Blinding? Primary	Unclear	patients were blinded with placebo (infusion of saline). Unclear information about blinding of investigators.
Blinding? Secondary	Unclear	patients were blinded with placebo (infusion of saline). Unclear information about blinding of investigators.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Unclear	No missing outcome data seem to be present although the extremely good results obtained in the intervention arm raises serious doubts on the methods used.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Unclear	No missing outcome data seem to be present although the extremely good results obtained in the intervention arm raises serious doubts on the methods used.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	No	The extremely good results obtained in the intervention arm raises serious doubts on the methods used in this trial

Galassi 1999

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: With a standard list of random numbers. Double-blinded?: no, open label study. Stratification: no. Placebo: no. Sample size calculation: no. Intention-to-treat analysis: no. Funding: not stated. Follow-up: 30 days</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: One centre in Italy. Timeframe: From October 1996 to February 1998. Eligibility criteria: 106 patients with CAD, demonstrable ischemia and a target de novo complex lesion stenosis >70% in a native vessel scheduled for elective implantation of a >20 mm stent or multiple stents. Exclusion criteria: Acute myocardial infarction; bleeding diathesis, thrombocytopenia, history of stroke, active internal bleeding, severe uncontrolled hypertension, major surgery or trauma within 6 weeks. Male: 88%, mean age: 62 ys, diabetes: 27%, previous MI: 67%, ACS: 0%. Balloon angioplasty: 0%, stent: 100%, drug-eluting stents: 0%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Patients were randomly assigned, in an open label fashion, to receive either a combination of abciximab (bolus and a 12 hs infusion) and weight-adjusted low-dose heparin or weight-adjusted heparin alone. All patients received 325 mg of aspirin the day before the procedure and daily thereafter. Ticlopidine 250 mg twice daily was started the day before the intervention and was given to all patients for the first four weeks.</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>No Primary outcome was specified. Outcomes: mortality, MI, urgent revascularization, target lesion revascularization, acute or subacute stent thrombosis.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>Patients were 'randomly allocated'. There is not description of the allocation concealment or the primary outcome of the study.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Patients were "randomly allocated. . . with a standard list of random numbers".
Allocation concealment?	No	There is not description of the allocation concealment. Probably not used.
Blinding? Primary	No	open-label study
Blinding? Secondary	No	open-label study
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The published reports include all pre-specified and expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	No	No primary outcome was specified.

GUSTO-IV 2001

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: via a centralised interactive voice-response system.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: Centocor Inc, Malvern, Pa.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
----------------	---

<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: 458 hospitals in 24 countries: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, UK, USA.</p> <p>Timeframe: from July 17, 1998, to April 21, 2000</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 7,800 average-risk patients with unstable angina or non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction.</p> <p>Last episode of chest pain: <24 hs</p> <p>Indicator of myocardial ischaemia: >0.5 mm ST depression or >0.5 mm transient ST elevation or troponin T or I elevation above ULN.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: myocardial ischaemia precipitated by a disorder other than atherosclerotic CAD, STEMI, new left-bundle branch block; PCI within previous 14 days; planned PCI or coronary bypass surgery within 30 days after enrolment; active internal bleeding or history of haemorrhagic diathesis; major surgery, serious trauma or gastrointestinal or genitourinary bleeding of clinical significance within the previous six weeks; intracranial neoplasm or aneurysm, history of stroke within 2 years, or prior stroke with a residual neurological deficit; oral anticoagulation within the previous 7 days; platelet count of less than 100 000/mL; confirmed hypertension; history of vasculitis; puncture of non-compressible vessel within 24 h before enrolment; allergy to abciximab; weight more than 120 kg; a coexisting disorder associated with limited life expectancy; and participation in another investigational trial within seven days.</p> <p>Mean age: 65 ys, Male: 62%, Prior myocardial infarction: 31%, diabetes: 22%. Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 72%, Non-STEMI: 28%, STEMI: 0%), ST-segment depression: 80%, CK-MB elevation: 28%, Troponin elevation: 59%</p> <p>PCI: In-hospital: 19%, during drug-infusion: 1.6%. CABG: 11%.</p> <p>Treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Abciximab bolus+48-h infusion vs. abciximab bolus + 24-h infusion vs. placebo</p> <p>Dose:</p> <p>a) 250 ng/kg bolus + 0.125 ng/kg/min infusion (maximum 0.10 ng/min) for 24 hs+ heparin</p> <p>b) 250 ng/kg bolus + 0.125 ng/kg/min infusion (maximum 0.10 ng/min) for 48 hs+ heparin</p> <p>c) placebo + heparin</p> <p>Duration: 24 or 48 hs</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: Death or myocardial infarction at 30 days.</p> <p>Secondary: Death or myocardial infarction in patients with positive troponin levels; death, myocardial infarction, revascularization or coronary angiography at 48 hs, 7 days, and 30 days; death or myocardial infarction within 30 days.</p> <p>Required level of CK or CK-MB elevation in MI definition: 3xULN.</p> <p>Safety: Intracranial haemorrhage; bleeding leading to decrease in haemoglobin concentration >50g/L.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>GUSTO-IV Study</p> <p>Both abciximab groups were analysed together in this review.</p> <p>All patients treated with 150-325 mg aspirin.</p> <p>Heparin was part of study regimen; initial dose weight-adjusted (maximum 5000 U bolus + 800 U/hs infusion aiming for aPTT of 50-70s; a subgroup treated with dalteparin (maximum dose 10000 U)</p> <p>Angiography was discouraged during infusion period.</p> <p>PCI was not scheduled (just 1.6% had PCI within 48h).</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	using a computer random number generator
Allocation concealment?	Yes	via a centralised interactive voice-response system.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled study. A clinical endpoint committee, the members of which were unaware of treatment assignment, adjudicated all possible cases of myocardial infarction and the cause of death.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled study
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way
Free of other bias?	Yes	This study was supported by Centocor Inc, Malvern, Pa. "Full independence of the analyses and control over publication remain with the authors, along with the responsibility for any errors". The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.

IMPACT 1995

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: no</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: COR Therapeutics, Inc, South San Francisco, USA.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Institutions: 11 centres in USA.</p> <p>Timeframe: Not stated.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 150 patients with coronary artery disease scheduled for elective percutaneous coronary revascularization.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Known history of bleeding disorder, recent gastrointestinal bleeding, major surgery within six weeks, history of stroke or other central nervous system structural abnormality, severe hypertension, pregnancy, elevation of baseline prothrombin time (>1.2 times control), hematocrit <30%, platelet count <100 000/μL, or creatinine >4.0 mg/dl.</p> <p>Mean age: 62 ys, male: 75%, prior myocardial infarction: 45%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 75% (Unstable angina: 58%, Non-STEMI: 17%, STEMI: 17%)</p> <p>ST-segment depression: 7%, CK-MB elevation: 7%, Troponin elevation: 7%.</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: 13%, Balloon angioplasty: 100%, Stent: 0%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Eptifibatide bolus (90 μg/kg) + 12-h infusion (1.0-μg \cdot kg⁻¹ \cdot min⁻¹ for 4 hours) vs. eptifibatide bolus + 4-h infusion vs. placebo.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: A composite of total death, myocardial infarction and urgent coronary revascularization.</p> <p>Secondary: Safety and bleeding complications.</p>
Notes	<p>A phase II study. The two eptifibatide groups were grouped together for the meta-analysis. All patients treated with aspirin and heparin</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	No information provided, but probably yes.
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	No information provided.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled phase II clinical trial. "All clinical end points were adjudicated by blinded review"
Blinding? Secondary	Unclear	Uncertain since the proportion of major bleeding was 4 times higher in patients in the placebo group than in the intervention group and inversely correlated with minor bleeding
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published report include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: COR Therapeutics, Inc, South San Francisco, USA.

IMPACT-II 1997

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Generated by computer in blocks of nine. Assignment was done at the same time as registration and enrolment by telephone call to the Duke Coordinating Center.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: yes, patients were stratified according to the perceived risk of ischaemic complications into high-risk and low-risk categories.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: COR Therapeutics, Inc (South San Francisco, California) and Schering-Plough, Inc (Kenilworth, New Jersey).</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Institutions: 82 centres in the USA</p> <p>Timeframe: from Nov 30, 1993, to Nov 9, 1994.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 4,010 patients with coronary artery disease undergoing percutaneous revascularization.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: history of bleeding diathesis, severe hypertension, major surgery within the previous 6 weeks, history of stroke or other disorders of the central nervous system, pregnancy, gastrointestinal or genitourinary bleeding within the previous 30 days, or other major illness.</p> <p>Mean age: 61 ys, male: 75%, prior myocardial infarction: 41%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 42% (Unstable angina: 38%, Non-STEMI: ? %, STEMI: 4%.</p> <p>ST-segment depression: ?%, CK-MB elevation: ?%, Troponin elevation: ?%.</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: 23%, Balloon angioplasty: 92%, Stent: 4%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Bolus of 135 µg/kg eptifibatide followed by an infusion of 0.5 mg/kg/min for 20–24 hs vs. a 135 mg/kg eptifibatide bolus followed by an infusion of 0.75 mg/kg/min for 20–24 hs vs. placebo bolus plus placebo infusion.</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary endpoint: the occurrence within 30 days of death, myocardial infarction, urgent or emergency repeat coronary revascularisation, or index placement of an intracoronary stent for abrupt closure.</p> <p>Secondary endpoint: the occurrence of the composite endpoint at the completion of drug infusion (24 hs) and at 6 months, the composite endpoint as determined by the site principal investigators (rather than the Clinical Events Committee), outcomes by risk stratification and actual treatment received, and the frequency of angiographically documented abrupt closure.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>Two arms with different doses of eptifibatide and a placebo arm. The two active treatment arms were grouped in our analysis. All patients received aspirin and heparin</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Generated by computer in blocks of nine
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Study drugs were packaged to be indistinguishable irrespective of content.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. All efficacy and safety events were adjudicated by consensus of the Clinical Events Committee, from which treatment assignment was concealed throughout the trial.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Study drugs were packaged to be indistinguishable irrespective of content. All efficacy and safety events were adjudicated by consensus of the Clinical Events Committee, from which treatment assignment was concealed throughout the trial.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published report include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Free of other bias?	Unclear	3500 patients were planned to be enrolled. Analysis of available data at the final interim analysis (after enrolment of 3232 patients and tabulation of endpoint results in 2161 patients) suggested that the placebo event rate was lower than predicted. The Data and Safety Monitoring Board therefore recommended that the sample size be increased to 4000 patients to ensure that the trial would maintain the specified power. Funding: COR Therapeutics, Inc (South San Francisco, California) and Schering-Plough, Inc (Kenilworth, New Jersey).

ISAR-2 2000

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: sealed envelopes. Double-blinded?: no. Patients, but not physicians, were blinded to the assignment of treatment. Stratification: no. Placebo: no. Sample size calculation: yes. Intention-to-treat analysis: yes. Funding: Lilly, Deutschland. Follow-up: 30 days</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: one hospital in Germany. Timeframe: not stated. Eligibility criteria: 401 patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction undergoing angioplasty with stent implantation within 48 hours after onset of chest pain. Exclusion criteria were inability to give informed consent and contraindications to one of the study drugs. All eligible patients who gave written, informed consent were randomised by means of sealed envelopes. Patients, but not physicians, were blinded to the assignment of treatment. Mean age: 61 ys, male: 76%, prior myocardial infarction: ?%. Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 0%, Non-STEMI: 0%, STEMI: 100%) ST-segment depression: 0%, CK-MB elevation: 100%, Troponin elevation: ?%. PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 0%, Stent: 100%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%, but 100% with ticlopidine.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Patients were randomised to one of two treatment regimens: 1) a bolus of abciximab, 0.25 mg/kg of body weight, followed by continuous infusion, 10 mg/min for 12 hs plus an additional dose of heparin (2,500 U intra-arterially), or heparin, (10,000 U intra-arterially), followed by IV heparin infusion (1,000 U/h), for the first 12 hs after sheath removal.</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: Angiographic restenosis at six months Secondary: Clinical restenosis and a composite of death, myocardial infarction and target lesion revascularization at 30 days</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>Non-placebo controlled. All patients treated with aspirin, heparin and ticlopidine</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Not stated, but probably correct since all the trials from this group have a very good design
Allocation concealment?	Yes	sealed envelopes.
Blinding? Primary	No	Patients, but not physicians, were blinded to the assignment of treatment.
Blinding? Secondary	No	Patients, but not physicians, were blinded to the assignment of treatment.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published report include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified.
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: Lilly, Deutschland.

ISAR-REACT 2 2006

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: using sealed envelopes containing the block randomisation sequence for each participating centre.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: supported in part by the grant KKF 04-03 from Deutsches Herzzentrum, Munich, Germany.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: Five centres in Germany, one in Netherlands and one in Brazil.</p> <p>Timeframe: From March 2003 through December 2005.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: an episode of angina (with an accelerating pattern or prolonged or recurrent episodes at rest or with minimal effort) within the preceding 48 hours, accompanied by an elevated troponin T level or a new finding of ST-segment depression of at least 0.1 mV or transient ST-segment elevation of at least 0.1 mV or new or presumed new bundle-branch block; significant angiographic lesions in a native coronary vessel or venous bypass graft amenable to and requiring a PCI; and written informed consent from the patient.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: ST-segment elevation acute MI; hemodynamic instability; pericarditis; malignancies with life expectancy less than one year; increased risk of bleeding (stroke within the previous 3 months, active bleeding or bleeding diathesis, recent trauma or major surgery in the last month, suspected aortic dissection); oral anticoagulation with a coumarin derivative within the previous 7 days; receipt of a Gp IIb/IIIa inhibitor within the previous 14 days; uncontrolled hypertension; a hemoglobin level less than 100 g/L or hematocrit less than 34%, or platelet count less than 100,000 cells/?L or greater than 600,000 cells/?L; known allergy to the study medication; and pregnancy (present or suspected).</p> <p>2022 patients with NSTEMACS that underwent PCI in native coronary vessels within 6 hs from diagnosis of ACS and after pretreatment with 600 mg of Clopidogrel >2 hs before PCI. Coronary stenting was the target PCI.</p> <p>Mean age: 66 ys, male: 74%, diabetes 27%, prior myocardial infarction: 24%. ACS: 100% (UA:48%, NSTEMI: 52%, STEMI: 0%).</p> <p>PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 3%, Stent: 97% (BMS: 48%, DES: 49%). Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Abciximab (bolus of 0.25 mg/Kg, followed by an infusion of 0.125 µg/Kg/min) vs placebo. All patients treated with ASA, heparin and 600 mg of clopidogrel >2h before the procedure</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: All-cause death, MI or urgent target-vessel revascularization within 30 days of randomisation.</p> <p>Safety: Major and minor bleeding, and thrombocytopenia.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>High-risk patients with NSTEMACS treated with early (<6 hs) PCI after diagnosis</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	computer generated
Allocation concealment?	Yes	using sealed envelopes containing the block randomisation sequence for each participating centre.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. Double-blinding was achieved by using vials of similar appearance in the 2 groups.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. Double-blinding was achieved by using vials of similar appearance in the 2 groups.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way
Free of other bias?	Yes	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias

ISAR-REACT 2004

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: patients underwent randomisation in a double-blind manner with the use of sealed envelopes containing the block randomisation sequence for each participating centre).</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: Supported by research grants from Deutsches Herzzentrum, Klinik an der Technischen Universität, Munich, Germany (67-00 and 04-01), and by an unrestricted educational grant from Bristol-Myers Squibb GmbH, Munich, Germany.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and 1 ys.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: four institutions in Germany, one in The Netherlands and one in the USA.</p> <p>Timeframe: From May 2000 and February 2003</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 2159 patients with CAD that underwent elective PCI in native coronary vessels and had been pretreated with 600 mg of clopidogrel >2 hs before the intervention. Coronary stenting was the target PCI.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Recent myocardial infarction or unstable angina, a target lesion in a venous bypass graft; a chronic occlusion; a target lesion with angiographically visible thrombus; a left ventricular ejection fraction < 30%; haemodynamic instability, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, pericarditis, or cancer; stroke in the prior 3 months; active bleeding or bleeding diathesis; trauma or major surgery in the preceding month; suspected aortic dissection; oral anticoagulation therapy or glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor within the preceding 14 days; severe, uncontrolled hypertension; haemoglobin <10 g/dl or a hematocrit < 34%; a platelet count < 100,000 or > 600,000; a known allergic reaction to the study medication; or child-bearing potential.</p> <p>Mean age: 66 ys, male: 76%, prior myocardial infarction: 33%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 0% (Unstable angina: 0%, NSTEMI: 0%, STEMI: 0%)</p> <p>ST-segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: 0%, Troponin elevation: 0%.</p> <p>PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 10%, Stent: 90%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab (bolus of 0.25 mg/Kg, followed by an infusion of 0.125 µg/Kg/min [maximum, 10 mg per minute] for 12 hours) vs. placebo. All patients treated with ASA and heparin.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: All-cause death, MI or urgent target-vessel revascularization within 30 days of randomisation.</p> <p>Secondary: Major and minor bleeding, and thrombocytopenia.</p>
Notes	<p>Low-risk patients scheduled for elective PCI with stent placement. All patients pretreated with high-dose clopidogrel</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	computer generated
Allocation concealment?	Yes	patients underwent randomisation in a double-blind manner with the use of sealed envelopes containing the block randomisation sequence for each participating centre.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. Double-blinding was achieved by using vials of similar appearance in the 2 groups.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. Double-blinding was achieved by using vials of similar appearance in the 2 groups. All events were adjudicated and classified by an event-adjudication committee whose members were unaware of the patients' assigned treatment.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way
Free of other bias?	Unclear	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias

ISAR-SMART-2 2004

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: sealed envelopes containing the randomisation sequence generated by computer before initiation of the trial were used.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: Yes</p> <p>Stratification: No</p> <p>Placebo: No</p> <p>Sample size calculation: Yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: Yes</p> <p>Funding: supported in part by an unrestricted research grant from Krauth medical KG, Hamburg, Germany.</p> <p>Follow-up: one year</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: three centres in Germany</p> <p>Timeframe: Not stated</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 502 patients with stable angina pectoris or a positive exercise test that underwent elective PCI in native coronary vessels <2.5 mm in size and after pretreatment with 600 mg of clopidogrel >2 hs before PCI.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Acute coronary syndrome, left main coronary artery, in-stent restenosis, and contraindications to the antithrombotic medication used in the study.</p> <p>Mean age: 66 ys, male: 73%, prior myocardial infarction: 37%. Acute coronary syndrome: 0%. ST-segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: 0%, Troponin elevation: 0%. PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 50%, Stent: 50%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Patients were randomly assigned to be treated with either PC-coated stents (n=253) or PTCA (n=249) and with either abciximab (n=251) or placebo (n=251) with the use of a 2x2 factorial design. Patients randomised to abciximab received a bolus of 0.25 mg/kg, followed by an infusion of 0.125 µg/kg/min (maximum, 10 mg per minute) for 12 hours.</p> <p>All patients treated with ASA, heparin and 600 mg of clopidogrel >2h before the procedure.</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: Angiographic restenosis at follow-up angiography.</p> <p>Secondary: Combined incidence of all-cause death and MI as well as target vessel revascularization during 1-year follow-up.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>Low-risk patients scheduled for elective PCI with stent placement.</p> <p>All patients pretreated with high-dose clopidogrel >2h before the procedure.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	computer generated
Allocation concealment?	Yes	sealed envelopes containing the randomisation sequence generated by computer before initiation of the trial
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled study
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled study
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Free of other bias?	Yes	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias

ISAR-SWEET 2004

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: with the use of sealed envelopes containing the randomisation sequence for each participating centre.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes</p> <p>Stratification: no</p> <p>Placebo: yes</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: research grants by Deutsches Herzzentrum, Klinik an der Technischen Universität, Munich, Germany (H04-01).</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and 1 ys.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: three German hospitals</p> <p>Timeframe: between January 2001 and October 2003</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 701 diabetic patients with CAD scheduled for elective PCI in native coronary vessels and had been pretreated with 600 mg clopidogrel at least 2 hours before intervention. Coronary stenting was the target PCI.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: myocardial infarction within the prior 14 days; ACS; target lesion with thrombus or in a venous bypass graft; chronic coronary occlusion; a left ventricular ejection fraction <30%, haemodynamic instability, pericarditis, malignancy, a stroke in the prior three months, active bleeding or bleeding diathesis, recent trauma or major surgery in the last month, a suspected aortic dissection, oral anticoagulation therapy, severe uncontrolled hypertension, haemoglobin <100 g/L or hematocrit <34%, thrombocytopenia, known allergic reaction to the study medication, had received a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor within 14 days, or were pregnant (present or suspected).</p> <p>Mean age: 67 ys, male: 74%, prior myocardial infarction: 34%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 0%</p> <p>ST-segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: 0%, Troponin elevation: 0%.</p> <p>PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 10%, Stent: 90%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab (bolus of 0.25 mg/Kg, followed by an infusion for 12 hs of 0.125 µg/Kg/min) vs placebo. All patients treated with ASA and heparin.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary endpoint: the cumulative incidence of death from any cause and MI during the first 12 months after randomisation</p> <p>Secondary endpoints: incidence of binary angiographic restenosis, and of target lesion revascularization due to angiographic restenosis and symptoms or signs of ischaemia. Safety: Major and minor bleeding, and thrombocytopenia.</p>
Notes	<p>Patients with diabetes mellitus (29% treated with insulin) scheduled for elective PCI with stent.</p> <p>Patients of both study groups received clopidogrel 600 mg at least 2 hours before the percutaneous coronary intervention</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	computer generated
Allocation concealment?	Yes	with the use of sealed envelopes containing the randomisation sequence for each participating centre.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	<p>Double blinding was achieved with the use of vials that appeared similar in the 2 groups. All events were adjudicated and classified by an event adjudication committee blinded to the assigned treatment.</p> <p>All analyses were performed in a blinded manner regarding the randomly assigned treatment. Unblinding of the study groups was done after completion of the statistical analyses. No patient required unblinding because of clinical needs, and no crossovers occurred.</p>
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	<p>Double blinding was achieved with the use of vials that appeared similar in the two groups. All events were adjudicated and classified by an event adjudication committee blinded to the assigned treatment.</p> <p>All analyses were performed in a blinded manner regarding the randomly assigned treatment. Unblinding of the study groups was done after completion of the statistical analyses. No patient required unblinding because of clinical needs, and no crossovers occurred.</p>
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Free of other bias?	Yes	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias

JEPPORT 2009

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: not stated.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: Yes.</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: Yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: Yes.</p> <p>Funding: Not stated.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: 88 centres in Japan.</p> <p>Timeframe: From May 1997 to April 2000.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and 6 months.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 973 patients with ACS.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Age >75 ys; >100 kg of body weight; scheduled for primary stent placement, directional coronary atherectomy or rotablator; history of thrombocytopenia; bleeding symptoms or bleeding diathesis; undergone surgery in the previous six weeks; cerebrovascular disorder in the previous two ys; ?50% stenosis in the left main trunk of the coronary artery; 3-vessel disease; uncontrolled hypertension or pulmonary hypertension; cardiogenic shock requiring cardiopulmonary resuscitation.</p> <p>Mean age: 61 ys, 81% male, 31% diabetes, ?% prior MI.</p> <p>ACS: 100% (Non-STEACS: 23%, STEMI: 77%).</p> <p>PCI: 100% (balloon angioplasty: 75%, stent: 25%, drug-eluting stents: 0%), pre-treatment with Clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Low-dose abciximab (0.20 mg/kg bolus + 0.125 µg/kg/min infusion for 12 hs) vs. high-dose abciximab (0.25 mg/kg bolus + 0.125 µg/kg/min infusion for 12 hs) vs. placebo (bolus and infusion).</p> <p>Thrombolytic drugs, antiplatelet drugs other than aspirin, anticoagulant drugs other than heparin, PGE1 and its derivatives, dextran, and low-molecular-weight dextran, were prohibited during the 6 months from the start of the investigation.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: 30-day occurrence of death, MI and/or urgent revascularization for recurrence of ischemia.</p> <p>Secondary: six month incidence of major coronary events.</p>
Notes	<p>Aspirin administered before the procedure. Clopidogrel and ticlopidine were not allowed before and during the six month follow-up.</p> <p>After the first 223 patients were enrolled in the study, "overseas authorities" stipulated that the approved intravenous drip infusion dose of abciximab be adjusted according to body weight. The study was resumed one year later with the new standard dose.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	not stated but probably yes because the baseline data were well balanced in the 3 groups
Allocation concealment?	Yes	not stated but probably yes because the baseline data were well balanced in the 3 groups
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	3.6% of the patients excluded because of exclusion criteria or because they did not undergo PCI. However, excluded patients were well balanced in the placebo and intervention groups.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	3.6% of the patients excluded because of exclusion criteria or because they did not undergo PCI. However, excluded patients were well balanced in the placebo and intervention groups.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Free of other bias?	No	The study was stopped for one year and resumed with the dose of abciximab adjusted according to body weight. In total, the study took eight years to be completed.

Juergens 2002

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: The patient received the next consecutive ascending number allocated to the investigator.</p> <p>Double-blinded ?:</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: yes</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: Merck & Co, Inc,</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Location: 59 centres in 24 countries (Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Greece, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Singapore, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Taiwan, Turkey, United Kingdom, and Venezuela).</p> <p>Timeframe: From May 1998 to June 1999.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 894 patients scheduled to undergo PTCA with intracoronary stent placement.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Thrombolytic therapy within 24 hours of AMI, allergy to or unable to tolerate aspirin or heparin, prior treatment with abciximab within 14 days, ticlopidine, clopidogrel or low-molecular-weight heparin within 12 to 24 hours, PTCA within 14 days or planned repeat PTCA as a staged procedure; unprotected left main stenosis; bleeding disorder within 3 months; persistent hypertension; history of stroke or other intracranial pathology within 1 year; recent major surgery, trauma, or cardiopulmonary resuscitation; active peptic ulcer disease, pericarditis, significant retinopathy, suspected aortic dissection, uncontrolled cardiac arrhythmia, other haemodynamically significant cardiac disease, or other clinically important medical illness that would make survival for the duration of the study unlikely; serum creatinine level >2.5 mg/dL, haemoglobin < 11 g/dL, international normalized ratio >1.5, or a platelet count <150,000/mm³; or unable to give informed consent.</p> <p>Mean age: 59 ys, male: 83%, prior myocardial infarction: 46%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 46% (Unstable angina: 46%, NSTEMI: ?, STEMI: 0%.</p> <p>ST-segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: 0%, Troponin elevation: 0%.</p> <p>PCI: Balloon angioplasty: 2%, Stent: 98%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Patients were randomised in a 3:2 ratio to receive tirofiban as an intravenous bolus (10 µg/kg over 3 minutes) and maintenance infusion (0.10 kg/kg per minute for 36 hours) or a bolus and infusion of placebo.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary endpoint: proportion of patients with bleeding.</p> <p>Secondary endpoints: death, MI, urgent coronary artery bypass grafting for recurrent ischemia, and urgent repeat percutaneous intervention for recurrent ischemia in the target vessel.</p>
Notes	<p>This was primarily a tolerability study. Three employees of Merck & Co, Inc, assisted in the preparation of the manuscript.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Unclear	The patient received the next consecutive ascending number allocated to the investigator.
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Patients and investigators were blinded to treatment assignment through the use of identical-appearing active treatment and placebo.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Patients and investigators were blinded to treatment assignment through the use of identical-appearing active treatment and placebo. Cardiac events were reviewed and adjudicated by an external Event Classification Committee.
Blinding? Secondary	Unclear	There was no central adjudication of bleeding incidents in spite that bleeding was the primary endpoint. In addition, the number of major bleedings was three times lower in the intervention group than in the placebo group and was inversely correlated with minor bleedings.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published report include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Free of other bias?	No	Four employees of Merck & Co assisted the authors in the preparation of the manuscript. Funding: Merck & Co, Inc.

Kereiakes 1996

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Three dose regimens of tirofiban were studied in 3 sequential panels. Patients within each panel were randomised to receive either tirofiban or placebo in a 3:1 randomisation design.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: not stated.</p> <p>Follow-up: hospitalisation</p>
Participants	<p>Institutions: nine centres in USA.</p> <p>Timeframe: not stated.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria:</p> <p>Men and women >18 and <75 years of age who were scheduled to undergo coronary angioplasty for treatment of 1) rest angina pectoris, 2) recurrent angina, or 3) complex coronary lesion morphology associated with a moderate to high risk of procedural failure. 93 patients were enrolled.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: women of childbearing potential, thrombolytic therapy within 24 hs of angioplasty, severe diffuse multivessel coronary atherosclerosis, uncontrolled cardiac arrhythmia, increased bleeding risk, history of stroke or other intracranial pathology, severe congestive heart failure or haemodynamic instability and allergy or intolerance to aspirin or heparin.</p> <p>Mean age: 59 ys, male: 82%, prior myocardial infarction: 47%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 52% (Unstable angina: 39%, Non-STEMI: 0%, STEMI: 13%.</p> <p>ST-segment depression: ?%, CK-MB elevation: ?%, Troponin elevation: ?%.</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: 0%, Balloon angioplasty: 100%, Stent: 0%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Patients received one of three graduated regimens of tirofiban intravenously with a bolus dose of 5, 10 and 10 µg/Kg and continuous infusion doses of 0.05, 0.10 and 0.15 µg/Kg per min, respectively.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary composite: death, myocardial infarction and need for urgent revascularization</p>
Notes	<p>Dose-ranging study</p> <p>All tirofiban groups were grouped together for the analysis</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Not stated but probably correct
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Not stated but probably correct
Blinding? Primary	Yes	double-blind, placebo-controlled dose-ranging study
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	double-blind, placebo-controlled dose-ranging study
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published report include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Free of other bias?	Unclear	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.

On-TIME 2 2008

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: By blinded sealed kits with study drug. All staff and study personnel were blinded to treatment. Kits were distributed among the ambulance services or referring centres in blocks of four.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: Yes.</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: Yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: Yes.</p> <p>Funding: Merck (USA).</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: 24 centres in The Netherlands, Germany, and Belgium.</p> <p>Timeframe: From June 29,2006 to November 13, 2007.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 984 patients aged 21–85 ys with acute STEMI presenting <24 hours after the onset of symptoms whi were candidates to undergo primary PCI.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: known severe renal dysfunction (glomerular filtration rate <30 mL/min or serum creatinine >2·5 mg/dL), therapy resistant cardiogenic shock (systolic blood pressure ?80 mm Hg for >30 min), persistent severe hypertension, contraindication to anticoagulation or increased risk of bleeding, left bundle branch block, pregnant women or women who were breastfeeding, and patients with a life expectancy of less than one year.</p> <p>Mean age: 62 ys, 76% male, 12% diabetes, 9% prior MI.</p> <p>ACS: 100% (Non-STEACS: 0%, STEMI: 100%).</p> <p>PCI: 100% (balloon angioplasty: 10%, stent: 90%, drug-eluting stents: 24%), pre-treatment with Clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Prehospital treatment with tirofiban (25 µg/kg bolus and 0.15 µg/kg/min maintenance infusion for 18 hs) or placebo (bolus plus infusion). All patients received at enrolment aspirin and a 600 mg loading dose of clopidogrel.</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: Extent of residual ST-segment deviation at 1 h after PCI.</p> <p>Secondary: The composite of death, recurrent myocardial infarction, urgent target vessel revascularisation, or blinded bail-out use of tirofiban at 30 days.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>All patients received 600 mg clopidogrel orally at enrolment.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	computer generated
Allocation concealment?	Yes	By blinded sealed kits with study drug.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blinded placebo-controlled study. All staff and study personnel were blinded to treatment. Kits were distributed among the ambulance services or referring centres in blocks of four. A blinded, independent clinical endpoint committee adjudicated all clinical endpoints
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blinded placebo-controlled study. All staff and study personnel were blinded to treatment. Kits were distributed among the ambulance services or referring centres in blocks of four. An independent Data Safety Monitoring Committee was responsible for identification of safety issues
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	8% of the patients in the intervention group and 8% in the placebo group were excluded. in addition, 3.6% in both groups were lost on follow-up. However this incomplete data was well balanced in the 2 groups and is expected in this kind of study in which patients with a presumed STEMI are randomised in the ambulance.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	8% of the patients in the intervention group and 8% in the placebo group were excluded. in addition, 3.6% in both groups were lost on follow-up. However this incomplete data was well balanced in the 2 groups and is expected in this kind of study in which patients with a presumed STEMI are randomised in the ambulance.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: Merck (USA). "The study was investigator initiated. The sponsors of the study had no role in study design, data collection, data analysis, data interpretation, or writing of the report. The corresponding author had full access to all the data in the study and had final responsibility for the decision to submit for publication".

OPTIMIZE-IT 2009

Methods	Method of treatment allocation: Not clear ("by the use of computer-based 1:1 randomisation). Double-blinded?: No, open randomized study. Stratification: No. Placebo: No. Sample size calculation: Yes, but for an alpha error of 0.10. Intention-to-treat analysis: Yes. Funding: Not stated.
Participants	Location: One centre in Italy. Timeframe: Not stated. Follow-up: six months. Eligibility criteria: 46 diabetic patients CAD undergoing elective PCI. Exclusion criteria: Premenopause, severe renal failure (creatinine >2 mg/dl), known haemorrhagic diathesis or thrombocytopenia, life expectancy < 1 year, or raised troponin levels. Mean age: 66 ys, 72% male, 100% diabetes, 17% prior MI. ACS: 0%. PCI: 100% (balloon angioplasty: 0%, stent: 100%, drug-eluting stents: 67%), pre-treatment with Clopidogrel: 7%.
Interventions	Tirofiban (25 µg/kg bolus plus 0.15 µg/kg/min infusion for 8 hs) vs. Placebo (bolus and infusion). Ticlopidine or clopidogrel (loading dose 300 mg) were administered >24 hs before the procedure.
Outcomes	Primary: Incidence of MI and TIMI flow grade after PCI. Secondary: Peak troponin levels and myocardial blush grade.
Notes	Ticlopidine (7%) or 300 mg loading dose of clopidogrel (7%) were administered >24 hs before the procedure.

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	"by the use of computer-based 1:1 randomisation"
Allocation concealment?	No	not stated and probably not
Blinding? Primary	No	open-label study
Blinding? Secondary	No	open-label study
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published report include all expected outcomes.
Free of other bias?	Yes	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: not stated</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: not stated</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes</p> <p>Funding: Hoffman La-Roche (Basel, Switzerland).</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and six months.</p>
Participants	<p>Institutions: 273 hospitals in 20 countries (Australia, Poland, France, Finland, Belgium, Italy, Canada, USA, New Zealand, Netherlands, Argentina, Iceland, Israel, Denmark, Germany, South Africa, Portugal, Sweden, United Kingdom, Brazil).</p> <p>Timeframe: From August 1995 to May 1996</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 2,282 patients with unstable angina or non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Patients on oral anticoagulants, intravenous heparin or recent thrombolytic treatment, active, significant bleeding; contraindication to aspirin or heparin; systolic blood pressure 180 mm Hg or diastolic blood pressure 100 mm Hg despite treatment; serum creatinine level >2 mg/dL; platelet count <100 000/mm³; cerebrovascular accident within the past year; any history of hemorrhagic stroke, tumor, or intracranial aneurysm; angioplasty within the previous week; or gastrointestinal bleeding, major surgery, or trauma within 1 month, and women of childbearing potential.</p> <p>Mean age: 66 ys, male: 65%, prior myocardial infarction: 35%</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 100%, Non-STEMI: ?%, STEMI: 0%).</p> <p>ST-segment depression: ?%, CK-MB elevation: ?%, Troponin elevation: ?%</p> <p>PCI: In-hospital: 14%, during drug-infusion: ?</p> <p>Atherectomy: ?%, Balloon angioplasty: 14%, Stent: ?%.</p> <p>Treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Low dose lamifiban vs. low dose lamifiban + heparin vs. high dose lamifiban vs. high dose lamifiban + heparin vs. placebo + heparin</p> <p>Dose:</p> <p>a) 300 ng bolus + 1 ng/min infusion + random assignment to heparin or heparin-placebo</p> <p>b) 750 ng bolus + 5 ng/min infusion + random assignment to heparin or heparin-placebo</p> <p>c) placebo + heparin</p> <p>Duration: 72-120 hs; median:72 hs</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: death or myocardial infarction at 30 days.</p> <p>Secondary: death, myocardial infarction, disabling stroke, major bleeding and intermediate bleeding; death and myocardial infarction at 6 months and death at 1 year.</p> <p>Required level of CK or CK-MB elevation in MI definition: 2xULN</p> <p>Safety: Intracranial haemorrhage; or bleeding leading to haemodynamic compromise requiring intervention.</p>

Notes	<p>Angiography was discouraged during the first 24 hs. PCI at the discretion of treating physician</p> <p>All lamifiban + heparin groups grouped together in the analysis.</p> <p>For safety reasons, patients were discontinued from study after enrolment if the creatinine was found to be 2 mg/dL, the platelet count decreased by one third and was $<100\,000/\text{mm}^3$, or important bleeding occurred.</p>
--------------	---

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	computer generated
Allocation concealment?	Yes	By a central telephone
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled study. Matching heparin-placebo vials were supplied by the same manufacturer. "Systematic blinding of heparin administration and careful control of anticoagulation was achieved by use of a bedside aPTT device that produced encrypted results". A Clinical Events Committee, which consisted of practicing cardiologists, was blinded to treatment assignment and adjudicated all clinical primary and main secondary end point events according to published predefined criteria.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blinded, placebo-controlled study. Matching heparin-placebo vials were supplied by the same manufacturer. "Systematic blinding of heparin administration and careful control of anticoagulation was achieved by use of a bedside aPTT device that produced encrypted results". A Clinical Events Committee, which consisted of practicing cardiologists, was blinded to treatment assignment and adjudicated all clinical primary and main secondary end point events according to published predefined criteria.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Unclear	Study drug was given to 98.4% of the treatment group and 99.1% of the control group. Drug was terminated early in 13% of the control group and in 19% of the lamifiban-treated patients, most commonly for bleeding or planned surgical revascularization.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Unclear	Study drug was given to 98.4% of the treatment group and 99.1% of the control group. Drug was terminated early in 13% of the control group and in 19% of the lamifiban-treated patients, most commonly for bleeding or planned surgical revascularization.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	follow-up was completed on 96.8% and 93.3% of patients at 6 months and 1 year, respectively, and were well balanced in the placebo and lamifiban groups.
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: Hoffman La-Roche (Basel, Switzerland).

PARAGON B 2002

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: not stated.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: Hoffman La-Roche (Basel, Switzerland).</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and 6 months.</p>
Participants	<p>Institutions: 389 centres in 29 countries.</p> <p>Timeframe: From February 1998 to June 1999.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 5,225 patients with NSTEMI/ACS.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Active bleeding (particularly gastrointestinal bleeding within 1 month or history of active ulcer), impaired haemostasis (oral anticoagulation with international normalized ratio >1.5, bleeding disorder such as von Willebrand disease, or thrombocytopenia [$<100\ 000$ platelets/μL]), increased bleeding risk (stroke within 12 months, any prior intracranial haemorrhage, tumor or aneurysm, trauma or major surgery within one month, blood pressure $>180/100$ mm Hg despite treatment), contraindication to aspirin or heparin, planned fibrinolysis or GP IIb/IIIa inhibition, GP IIb/IIIa inhibition within one week, left bundle-branch block or pacemaker use, estimated creatinine clearance <30 ml/min, serious co-morbid disease likely to limit survival, and current enrolment in trials of other investigational drugs or devices.</p> <p>Mean age: 64 ys, male: 66%, prior myocardial infarction: 30%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 43%, Non-STEMI: 57%, STEMI: 0%). ST-segment depression: 44%, CK-MB elevation: 57%, Troponin elevation: 7%.</p> <p>PCI: In-hospital: 28%, during drug-infusion: 12%</p> <p>Atherectomy: 4%, Balloon angioplasty: 28%, Stent: 21%.</p> <p>Treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Lamifiban (72 hs infusion) vs. placebo</p> <p>Dose:</p> <p>a) 500 ng bolus + 1–2 ng/min infusion depending on creatinine clearance+ heparin</p> <p>b) placebo + heparin</p> <p>Duration: 72–120 hs</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: A composite of death, myocardial infarction or severe recurrent ischaemia at 30 days.</p> <p>Secondary: death or myocardial infarction.</p> <p>Required level of CK or CK-MB elevation in MI definition: 2xULN in spontaneous MI; 3xULN in relation to PCI; 5xULN in relation to CABG.</p> <p>Safety: Intracranial haemorrhage; or bleeding leading to haemodynamic compromise requiring intervention.</p>
Notes	<p>The dose of lamifiban used was the one that had the best results in the previous PARAGON A study.</p> <p>Performance of angiography and PCI at the discretion of treating physician.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Computer generated
Allocation concealment?	Yes	A central telephone
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. All suspected MIs and severe, recurrent ischemic episodes were independently adjudicated by a clinical events committee (CEC).
Blinding? Secondary	Unclear	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Revascularization and bleeding outcomes were not adjudicated by a clinical events committee.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	Follow-up data were 99.8% complete for the primary end point (99.9% for placebo, 99.7% for lamifiban).
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	Follow-up data were 99.8% complete for the primary end point (99.9% for placebo, 99.7% for lamifiban).
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way.
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Following the Data and Safety Monitoring Board recommendation when 1639 patients were accrued, it was decided to augment the original sample by 1200 patients. This study was supported by F. Hoffman-La Roche Ltd, Basel, Switzerland.

PRACTICE 2007

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: not stated (“using a prospective randomisation schedule”). Double-blinded?: yes . Stratification: yes. Placebo: yes. Sample size calculation: yes. Intention-to-treat analysis:. Funding: Schering Plough. Follow-up: 30 days and 6 months.</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Institutions: 46 hospitals (34 in France, 5 in Israel, 4 in Spain, 2 in Denmark, and 1 in Germany). Timeframe: September 2001 to July 2004. Eligibility criteria: 393 patients with ischemic chest pain at rest within last 24 hs associated with ECG changes and elevated Tn I or T. Exclusion criteria: Persistent ST-segment elevation, recent MI, prothrombin time >1.2 times control, INR >2, active bleeding within the previous 30 days, uncontrolled hypertension, major surgery or severe trauma within past six weeks, history of stroke, thrombocytopenia, creatinine clearance <30 ml/min, concomitant use of other GP IIb/IIIa blocker, concomitant severe disease associated with shortened life expectancy or pregnancy. Mean age: 63 ys, 73% males, 22% diabetics, 19% with prior MI. Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 0%, Non-ST elevation myocardial infarction: 100%, STEMI: 0%) ST-segment depression: 0%, Troponin elevation: 100%. Coronary angiography: 94%, PCI: 61% (balloon angioplasty: ?%, stent: 45%, drug-eluting stent: ?%).</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Eptifibatide 180mg/kg bolus + 2µg/kg/min infusion for 72 hs vs. placebo. All patients received aspirin + clopidogrel (loading dose: 300 mg) from randomisation. An invasive strategy was planned within 6 to 48 hs after randomisation.</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: A composite of death, MI or urgent revascularization at 30 days. Secondary: Incidence of death, non fatal MI, and recurrent ischemia requiring urgent revascularisation at hospital discharge and at six months.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>First study to evaluate the efficacy of upstream administration of a IIb/IIIa antagonist in patients with NSTEMACS pretreated with aspirin and clopidogrel from the time of hospital admission. Study stopped by the promoter because of low enrolment when 49% of planned patients were included.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	not stated (“using a prospective randomisation schedule”) but probably yes.
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	not stated
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Double-blind randomised study.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Double-blind randomised study.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	No	Because of slow enrolment, the study was stopped by the promoter when 51% of the planned patients were enrolled.
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: Schering Plough.

PRIDE 2001

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: not stated. Double-blinded?: yes. Stratification: no. Placebo: yes. Sample size calculation: no. Intention-to-treat analysis: no. Funding: COR Therapeutics, Inc., South San Francisco, California; and Schering-Plough Corp., Kenilworth, New Jersey. Follow-up: 30 d.</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Institutions: 14 centres in USA. Timeframe: From September 1996 to June 1997. Eligibility criteria: 127 coronary patients scheduled to undergo elective PCI. Exclusion criteria: History of a bleeding diathesis, severe hypertension (systolic blood pressure >200 mm Hg or diastolic blood pressure >100 mm Hg on therapy), major surgery within 6 weeks, history of stroke or other central nervous system disease, pregnancy, gastrointestinal or genitourinary bleeding within 30 days, and any other major co-morbid illness Mean age: 59 ys, male: ?, prior myocardial infarction: 51%. Acute coronary syndrome: 0%. ST-segment depression: 0%. PCI: Atherectomy: 0%, Balloon angioplasty: 55%, Stent: 45%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Pts randomised to 4 treatment regiments: 1) placebo bolus and infusion; 2) bolus of 135 µg/Kg eptifibatide with a 0.75 µg/Kg/min infusion; 3) bolus of 180 µg/Kg eptifibatide with a 2 µg/Kg/min infusion; 4) bolus of 250 µg/Kg eptifibatide with a 3 µg/Kg/min infusion.</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: To explore the pharmacodynamics of high doses of eptifibatide. Secondary: Safety and the composite incidence at 30 days of death, myocardial infarction, or urgent revascularization.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>Dose-ranging study. 45% of patients underwent stent implantation</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	not stated, but probably yes
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	not stated
Blinding? Primary	Unclear	A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled small dose-ranging study. The primary endpoints (eptifibatide pharmacokinetics and its effect on the pharmacodynamics of platelet function) were blinded. However no clinical events committee adjudicated the events.
Blinding? Secondary	Unclear	A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled small dose-ranging study. The primary endpoints (eptifibatide pharmacokinetics and its effect on the pharmacodynamics of platelet function) were blinded. However no clinical events committee adjudicated the events.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published report include all expected outcomes.
Free of other bias?	Unclear	supported by COR Therapeutics, Inc., South San Francisco, California; and Schering-Plough Corp., Kenilworth, New Jersey.

PRISM 1998

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: not stated.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: Merck CO.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Institutions: 128 sites in 25 countries (Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Israel, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, United States).</p> <p>Timeframe: from March 1994 to October 1996.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 3,232 patients with unstable angina or non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Prior thrombolytic therapy within the previous 48 hs, allergy to or intolerance of heparin; serum creatinine > 2.5 mg/dL; active bleeding disorder; history of gastrointestinal bleeding; hematuria; a positive fecal occult- blood test; known coagulopathy; a platelet disorder or a history of thrombocytopenia; persistent systolic blood pressure >180 mm Hg, diastolic blood pressure >110 mm Hg, or both; a history of hemorrhagic cerebrovascular disease or an active intracranial pathologic process; a history of cerebrovascular disease or transient ischemic attack within the previous year; a major surgical procedure within the previous month; active peptic ulceration within the previous three months; or an invasive procedure within 14 days before enrolment that would substantially increase the risk of haemorrhage.</p> <p>Mean age: 62 ys, Male: 68%, prior myocardial infarction: 47%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 75%, Non-STEMI: 25%, STEMI: 0%)</p> <p>ST-segment depression: 32%, CK-MB elevation: 24%, Troponin elevation: ?%</p> <p>PCI: In-hospital: 21%, during drug-infusion: 2%.</p> <p>Atherectomy: 0%, Balloon angioplasty: 13%, Stent: 8%.</p> <p>Treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Tirofiban (0.6 ng/Kg bolus for 30 minutes + 0.15 ng/Kg/min infusion for a mean of 47.5 hs + placebo heparin) vs. placebo + heparin bolus and infusion.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: A composite of death, myocardial infarction or refractory ischaemia at 48h.</p> <p>Secondary: A composite of death, myocardial infarction and refractory ischaemia at 7 days.</p> <p>Required level of CK or CK-MB elevation in MI definition: 2xULN</p> <p>Safety: Intracranial haemorrhage; bleeding leading to decrease in haemoglobin concentration >50g/L; or cardiac tamponade.</p>
Notes	<p>Angiography was discouraged during the infusion period.</p> <p>PCI was not scheduled</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Using a computer random number generator.
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Central allocation.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way
Free of other bias?	Unclear	At the time of the second interim analysis, after 1350 patients had completed the study, the combined rate of clinical events comprised by the primary end point was lower than expected. Because of this, the steering committee and the data and safety monitoring committee recommended an increase in the sample size from the initial 2000 planned to 3200. Funding: Merck CO.

PRISM Plus 1998

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: locally by means of sealed envelopes.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: Merck CO.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Institutions: 72 hospitals in 14 countries (Argentina, Australia, Austria, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Denmark, Finland, France, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, United States,</p> <p>Timeframe: From November 1994 to September 1996.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 1,915 High risk patients with unstable angina or non-ST elevation MI.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: ST-segment elevation lasting more than 20 minutes, coronary angioplasty within the previous 6 months or bypass surgery within the previous month, angina caused by identifiable factors, prior thrombolytic therapy in the previous 48 hs, serum creatinine > 2.5 mg, an active bleeding disorder or a high risk of bleeding, a history of gastrointestinal bleeding, hematuria, known coagulopathy, a platelet disorder or a history of thrombocytopenia, stroke within the previous year, a history of hemorrhagic cerebrovascular disease or an active intracranial pathologic process.</p> <p>Mean age: 63 ys, Male: 67%, Prior myocardial infarction: 43%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 55%, Non-STEMI: 45%, STEMI: 0%)</p> <p>ST-segment depression: 58%, CK-MB elevation: 45%, Troponin elevation: ?%.</p> <p>PCI: In-hospital: 31%, during drug-infusion: 25%.</p> <p>Atherectomy: ?%, Balloon angioplasty: ?%, Stent: ?%.</p> <p>Treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>High-dose tirofiban (0.6 ng/kg bolus + 0.15 ng/kg/min infusion) + placebo heparin vs. regular dose tirofiban (0.4 ng/Kg bolus + 0.1 ng/Kg/min infusion) + heparin vs. placebo + heparin.</p> <p>Duration of infusion: 48-96 hs.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: A composite of death, myocardial infarction and refractory ischaemia at 7 days.</p> <p>Secondary: The same composite endpoint at 48 hs and 30 days; the components of the primary endpoint as separate measures, and a composite of death or myocardial infarction.</p> <p>Required level of CK or CK-MB elevation in MI definition: 2xULN in spontaneous MI; 3xULN in relation to PCI.</p> <p>Safety: Intracranial haemorrhage; bleeding leading to decrease in haemoglobin concentration >40g/L or transfusion of >=2 U blood; or requiring corrective surgery.</p>
Notes	<p>Angiography was recommended after the first 48 hs of randomisation and during the infusion period (48-96 hs). PCI performed if indicated by angiography.</p> <p>The study in the tirofiban-only group was stopped prematurely on the recommendation of the data and safety monitoring board at the time of the first interim efficacy analysis. This effect disappeared at 6-month follow-up. Both tirofiban groups were grouped together for the analysis.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Using a computer random number generator.
Allocation concealment?	Yes	locally by means of sealed envelopes.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way.
Free of other bias?	No	The study in the tirofiban-only group was stopped prematurely on the recommendation of the data and safety monitoring board at the time of the first interim efficacy analysis because of an apparent mortality excess. At that time the sample size of the other two arms was increased to 735 patients per group. Funding: Merck CO.

PURSUIT 1998

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: in a double-blind manner, by coordinating centres in the United States or the Netherlands.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: COR Therapeutics and Schering-Plough Research Institute.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Location: 726 participating hospitals in 28 countries (United States, Argentina, Uruguay, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Czech Republic, El Salvador, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, the Netherlands, United Kingdom, Venezuela)</p> <p>Timeframe: From November 1995 to January 1997.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 10,948 patients with unstable angina or non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Persistent ST-segment elevation of more than 1 mm, active bleeding or a history of bleeding diathesis, gastrointestinal or genitourinary bleeding within 30 days before enrolment, systolic blood pressure >200 mm Hg or diastolic blood pressure >110 mm Hg, a history of major surgery within the previous six weeks, a history of non-hemorrhagic stroke within the previous 30 days or any history of hemorrhagic stroke, renal failure, pregnancy, the planned administration of a platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor or thrombolytic agent, or the receipt of thrombolytic therapy within the previous 24 hours.</p> <p>Mean age: 64 ys, Male: 65%, Prior myocardial infarction: 32%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 54%, Non-STEMI: 46%, STEMI: 0%)</p> <p>ST-segment depression: 50%, CK-MB elevation: 46%, Troponin elevation: ?%.</p> <p>PCI: In-hospital: 24%, during drug-infusion: 11%</p> <p>Atherectomy: ?%, Balloon angioplasty: 12%, Stent: 12%.</p> <p>Treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Regular dose eptifibatide (180 µg/kg bolus + 1.3 µg/kg/min infusion) + heparin vs. high-dose eptifibatide (180 ng/kg bolus + 2.0 ng/kg/min infusion) + heparin, vs. placebo + heparin.</p> <p>Duration of infusion: 72-96 hs.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: A composite of death or non-fatal myocardial infarction at 30 days.</p> <p>Secondary: Mortality at 30 days; myocardial infarction at 30 days; death or myocardial infarction at 96 hs and 7 d; bleeding complications.</p> <p>Required level of CK or CK-MB elevation in MI definition: 1xULN in spontaneous MI; 3xULN in relation to PCI; 5xULN in relation to CABG.</p> <p>Safety: Intracranial haemorrhage; or bleeding leading to haemodynamic compromise requiring intervention.</p>
Notes	<p>Angiography and PCI at the discretion of treating physician.</p> <p>After 3218 patients had been randomly assigned to treatment groups, the independent data safety and monitoring committee recommended dropping the lower dose.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Using a computer random number generator
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Centrally by coordinating centres.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is available and all of the studies pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way
Free of other bias?	Unclear	After 3218 patients had been randomly assigned to treatment groups, the committee recommended dropping the lower dose of the intervention arm. Funding: COR Therapeutics and Schering-Plough Research Institute.

RAPPORT 1998

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated. Double-blinded?: yes. Stratification: no. Placebo: yes. Sample size calculation: yes. Intention-to-treat analysis: yes. Funding: This study was supported by Centocor, Malvern, Pa, and Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Ind. Follow-up: 30 days and 6 months</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: 36 centres in the USA. Timeframe: From November 16, 1995, to February 2, 1997. Eligibility criteria: 483 patients with myocardial infarction (<12 hours) candidates for primary percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Exclusion criteria: Severe thrombocytopenia, baseline prothrombin time >1.2 times control, ongoing internal bleeding or recent major surgery, previous stroke, severe uncontrolled hypertension, PTCA of the infarct artery within three months, cardiogenic shock or prolonged resuscitation, vasculitis, prior administration of abciximab or fibrinolytic therapy, or inability to give written informed consent. Mean age: 61 ys, male: 72%, prior myocardial infarction: 21%. Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 0%, Non-STEMI: 0%, STEMI: 100%. ST-Segment depression: 0%, CK-MB elevation: 100%, Troponin elevation: ?. PCI: Atherectomy: 0%, Balloon angioplasty: 85%, Stent: 7% (unplanned). Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Abciximab (0.25 mg/kg bolus followed by a 12-hour infusion of 0.125 mg/kg/min infusion (maximum, 10 mg/min) vs. placebo (bolus and infusion).</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: A composite of total death, myocardial infarction and any repeat target vessel revascularization within six months. Secondary: Major bleeding</p>
<p>Notes</p>	

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Not stated but probably yes because this was a multicenter double-blind placebo controlled trial and the same investigators have performed other well designed and performed trials.
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Not stated but probably yes because this was a multicenter double-blind placebo controlled trial and the same investigators have performed other well designed and performed trials.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way.
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: This study was supported by Centocor, Malvern, Pa, and Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

RESTORE 1997

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: yes.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: Merck & Co., Inc., Whitehouse Station, New Jersey.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days</p>
Participants	<p>Location: 104 centres in USA and Europe.</p> <p>Timeframe: From January 9 to December 1, 1995.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 2,141 patients who were undergoing coronary interventions (balloon angioplasty or DCA) within 72 hours of presentation with an acute coronary syndrome.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Thrombolytic therapy within 24 hours, contraindication to anticoagulation, history of a platelet disorder or thrombocytopenia, history of stroke or other intracranial pathology likely to predispose to bleeding, patients scheduled for elective stent placement or angioplasty using a rotablator or transluminal extraction catheter.</p> <p>Mean age: 59 ys, male: 72%, prior myocardial infarction: 35%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 100% (Unstable angina: 67%, Non-STEMI: ?, STEMI: 32%.</p> <p>ST-Segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: ?, Troponin elevation: ?.</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: 8%, Balloon angioplasty: 92%, Stent: 0%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Tirofiban (10 mg/kg bolus + 0.15 mg/kg/min infusion for 36 hs) vs. placebo.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary endpoint: 30-day incidence of a composite endpoint of death from any cause, MI, CABG surgery owing to angioplasty failure or recurrent ischemia, repeat target-vessel angioplasty for recurrent ischemia or insertion of a stent owing to actual or threatened abrupt closure of the target artery.</p> <p>Secondary endpoints: The incidence of all individual endpoints.</p>
Notes	

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Not stated but probably yes because this was a multicenter double-blind placebo controlled trial and the same investigators have performed other well designed and performed trials.
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Not stated but probably yes because this was a multicenter double-blind placebo controlled trial and the same investigators have performed other well designed and performed trials.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified.
Free of other bias?	Yes	Funding: Merck & Co., Inc., Whitehouse Station, New Jersey.

Schulman 1996

<p>Methods</p>	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated. Double-blinded?: yes. Stratification: no. Placebo: yes. Sample size calculation: no. Intention-to-treat analysis: no. Funding: COR Therapeutics, Inc, San Francisco, California. Follow-up: 30 days.</p>
<p>Participants</p>	<p>Location: 15 centres in USA. Timeframe: not stated. Eligibility criteria: 227 patients with unstable angina and ST-T changes on admission ECG, or known coronary artery disease. Exclusion criteria: Suspected myocardial infarction in evolution, prior coronary artery bypass graft surgery within six months, coronary angioplasty within 72 hours, thrombolytic therapy within 7 days, major surgery within six weeks, a history of cerebral vascular disease, major gastrointestinal or genitourinary bleeding within 30 days, significant thrombocytopenia ($<100\ 000/\text{mm}^3$), coagulopathy (receiving coumarin or bleeding time >20 minutes), and if they presented with severe hypertension or had renal insufficiency with a creatinine level >4 mg/dL. Mean age: 62 ys, male: 63%, prior myocardial infarction: 55%. ACS: 100% (Unstable angina: 100%, Non-STEMI: 0%, STEMI: 0%). ST-segment depression: 33%, CK-MB or Tn elevation: 0%. PCI: not stated (Atherectomy: ?%, Balloon angioplasty: ?%, Stent: ?%).</p>
<p>Interventions</p>	<p>Low-dose eptifibatide (45-$\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ bolus over three minutes followed by a continuous $0.5\text{-}\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}$ infusion for 24-72 hs) vs. high-dose eptifibatide (90-$\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ bolus plus infusion of $1\ \mu\text{g}/\text{kg}/\text{min}$) vs. Placebo bolus and infusion.</p>
<p>Outcomes</p>	<p>Primary: Number and duration of ischaemic episodes on continuous monitoring over the first 24 hours as well as for the entire duration of drug infusion. Secondary: number and duration of symptomatic ischaemic episodes, ECG episodes of ischaemia after study drug withdrawal, and clinical events of death, myocardial infarction and refractory ischaemia.</p>
<p>Notes</p>	<p>The placebo group received aspirin and heparin while the eptifibatide group received only heparin. Both active treatment groups have been grouped in our analysis</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Not stated but probably yes because this was a multicenter double-blind placebo controlled trial and the same investigators have performed other well designed and performed trials.
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Not stated but probably yes because this was a multicenter double-blind placebo controlled trial and the same investigators have performed other well designed and performed trials.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: COR Therapeutics, Inc, San Francisco, California.

Shen 2008

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: By a 24-h computer-generated random-allocation system.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: No.</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: No.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: Yes.</p> <p>Funding: a grant from the Shanghai Science and Technology Committee (no. 05DZ19503).</p>
Participants	<p>Location: One centre in China.</p> <p>Timeframe: From January 2005 to June 2006.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and six months.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 172 patients with STEMI presenting <12 hs after the onset of symptoms.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Cardiogenic shock and known bleeding diathesis.</p> <p>Mean age: 66 ys, 81% male, 27% diabetes, 7% prior MI.</p> <p>ACS: 100% (Non-STEACS: 0%, STEMI: 100%).</p> <p>PCI: 100% (balloon angioplasty: 0%, stent: 100%, drug-eluting stents: 100%), pre-treatment with Clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Tirofiban (bolus of 10 mg/kg plus a 36-h infusion of 0.15 mg/kg/min) in the emergency room vs. tirofiban (bolus of 10 mg/kg plus a 36-h infusion of 0.15 mg/kg/min) in the catheterization laboratory vs. Placebo (bolus and infusion). Upon admission, loading doses of aspirin (300 mg) and clopidogrel (450 mg) were given for all patients in the emergency room.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: Occurrence rate of major adverse cardiac events including death, nonfatal MI and target vessel revascularization (either by PCI or coronary artery bypass surgery) at 30-day and 6-month follow-up.</p> <p>Secondary: Hemorrhagic complications and thrombocytopenia.</p>
Notes	<p>All patients treated with drug-eluting stents.</p> <p>Upon admission, loading doses of aspirin (300 mg) and clopidogrel (450 mg) were given for all patients in the emergency room.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	By a 24-h computer-generated random list of numbers.
Allocation concealment?	No	Using an open random allocation schedule.
Blinding? Primary	No	Open-label study
Blinding? Secondary	No	Open-label study
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published reports include all expected outcomes
Free of other bias?	Unclear	There may be a risk of bias, but there is either: Insufficient information to assess whether an important risk of bias exists

Simoons 1994

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: yes.</p> <p>Stratification: no.</p> <p>Placebo: yes.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: no.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: yes.</p> <p>Funding: Centocor, Inc, Malvern, Pa.</p> <p>Follow-up: hospitalisation.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: 7 centres in Europe.</p> <p>Timeframe: From September 1991 to July 1992</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 60 refractory unstable angina patients with chest pain at rest despite optimal treatment and a recent (<24 hs) coronary angiography showing a single culprit lesion suitable for PCI were enrolled, provided that a second coronary angiogram, followed by PCI, could be performed 18 to 24 hours after the first (diagnostic) angiogram.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: features of ongoing ischemia requiring immediate intervention, prior PCI of the same coronary segment within six months, a previous myocardial Q-wave infarction within 7 days, female sex with childbearing potential, recent major trauma including resuscitation, surgery or gastrointestinal or genitourinary bleeding within the past 6 weeks, known hepatic or renal disorder, history of bleeding diathesis or a platelet count of <100 000/mm³, and known autoimmune disorders.</p> <p>Mean age: 60 ys, male: 73%, prior myocardial infarction: 18%.</p> <p>ACS: 100% (NSTEMI: 100%).</p> <p>Transient ST-segment depression or elevation: 67%; CK-MB or Tn elevation: 7%.</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: 0%, Balloon angioplasty: 100%, Stent: 0%.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab (0.25 mg/kg bolus + a 10 mg/min infusion) vs. Placebo. The infusion started <4hs after first coronary angiography and was continued until 1 h after PCI, which was scheduled between 18 and 24 hours after the start of the infusion.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: A composite of death, myocardial infarction and recurrent ischaemia requiring urgent intervention (PCI, CABG or intra-aortic balloon pump).</p> <p>Secondary: Occurrence of all recurrent ischemic episodes and angiographic end points.</p>
Notes	<p>All patients treated with i.v. nitroglycerin infusion, aspirin and heparin.</p>

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	Not stated but probably yes because this was a multicenter double-blind placebo controlled trial and the same investigators have performed other well designed and performed trials.
Allocation concealment?	Yes	Not stated but probably yes because this was a multicenter double-blind placebo controlled trial and the same investigators have performed other well designed and performed trials.
Blinding? Primary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Blinding? Secondary	Yes	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified.
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: Centocor, Inc, Malvern, Pa.

Tamburino 2002

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: By a "standard list of random numbers" with the use of closed envelopes.</p> <p>Double-blinded?: No.</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: No.</p> <p>Sample size calculation: No.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: Not stated.</p> <p>Funding: Not stated.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and 6 mo.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: Hospital of Catania (Italy).</p> <p>Timeframe: From October 1996 to February 1998.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 107 patients with demonstrable reversible ischaemia and >70% de novo native coronary stenoses requiring implantation of either a stent longer than 20 mm or of multiple overlapping stents.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Patients with saphenous graft lesion, bleeding diathesis, thrombocytopenia, history of stroke, active bleeding, severe uncontrolled hypertension, major surgery or trauma within 6 weeks.</p> <p>Mean age: 62 ys, male: 88%, diabetes: 27%, prior myocardial infarction: 67%. Acute Coronary Syndrome: 48% (Unstable angina: 48%, Non-STEMI: 7%, STEMI: 0%).</p> <p>ST-segment depression: 7%, CK-MB elevation: 7%, Troponin elevation: 7%.</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: 0%, Balloon angioplasty: 0%, Stent: 100%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 0%, but 100% with ticlopidine.</p>
Interventions	<p>Abciximab (bolus of 0.25 mg/Kg, followed by an infusion of 0.125 µg/Kg/min for 12 hs) vs placebo. All patients treated with ASA and heparin. Ticlopidine 250 mg twice daily was started the day before the intervention and was prescribed to all patients for 4 weeks following the procedure.</p>
Outcomes	<p>Primary: safety (bleeding and vascular complications) and efficacy in reducing major in-hospital adverse cardiac events related to the procedure (death, MI and urgent revascularization)</p> <p>Secondary: reduction in death, MI, target lesion revascularization and angiographic binary restenosis at 6 months.</p>
Notes	

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Yes	By a "standard list of random numbers"
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	with the use of closed envelopes but it remains unclear whether envelopes were sequentially numbered, opaque and sealed.
Blinding? Primary	No	Open-label study.
Blinding? Secondary	No	Open-label study.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published reports include all expected outcomes.
Free of other bias?	No	The commercial name of the drug and the pharmaceutical company are listed in the Abstract.

TOPSTAR 2002

Methods	<p>Method of treatment allocation: Not stated ("The patients were randomised by an independent study nurse").</p> <p>Double-blinded?: Yes.</p> <p>Stratification: No.</p> <p>Placebo: Yes (0.9% NaCl solution).</p> <p>Sample size calculation: No.</p> <p>Intention-to-treat analysis: Not stated.</p> <p>Funding: Supported by a grant from MSD (Merck, Sharp and Dohme) GmbH, Germany.</p> <p>Follow-up: 30 days and 9 months.</p>
Participants	<p>Location: University of Würzburg, Würzburg, Germany.</p> <p>Eligibility criteria: 96 of 109 patients with stable CAD, a target lesion >70% suitable for PCI, and that underwent elective PCI after pretreatment with 375 mg of clopidogrel at least one day before PCI.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: Acute coronary syndromes, stenosis located in venous or arterial bypass grafts; renal insufficiency; recent peptic ulcers or a history of bleeding, thrombocytopenia or thrombolytic therapy within the previous 24 hs; stroke during the past two years; severe hypertension; neoplasms; and previous or planned administration of a GP IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist.</p> <p>Mean age: 65 ys, male: 75%, prior myocardial infarction: 38%.</p> <p>Acute coronary syndrome: 0%</p> <p>ST-segment depression: ?, CK-MB elevation: ?, Troponin elevation: ?.</p> <p>PCI: Atherectomy: 0%, Balloon angioplasty: 8%, Stent: 92%. Pre-treatment with clopidogrel: 100%.</p>
Interventions	Tirofiban bolus of 10 µg/Kg + infusion of 0.15 µg/Kg/min.
Outcomes	<p>Primary: presence of post interventional release of troponin T after 24 hs.</p> <p>Secondary: incidence of death, MI or target vessel revascularization</p>
Notes	All patients pre-treated with clopidogrel 375 mg and ASA 500 mg at least one day before PCI

Risk of bias table

Item	Judgement	Description
Adequate sequence generation?	Unclear	Not stated ("The patients were randomised by an independent study nurse").
Allocation concealment?	Unclear	Not stated ("The patients were randomised by an independent study nurse").
Blinding? Primary	No	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured during the study period (first 48 hs after PCI) but likely that the blinding could have been broken afterwards.
Blinding? Secondary	No	Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured during the study period (first 48 hs after PCI) but likely that the blinding could have been broken afterwards.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Primary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Incomplete outcome data addressed? Secondary	Yes	No missing outcome data.
Free of selective reporting?	Yes	The study protocol is not available but the published reports include all expected outcomes.
Free of other bias?	Unclear	Funding: Supported by a grant from MSD (Merck, Sharp and Dohme) GmbH, Germany.

*Footnotes***Characteristics of excluded studies****ACUITY 2006**

Reason for exclusion	Comparison of unfractionated heparin or enoxaparin plus any GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor vs. bivalirudin plus any GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor vs. bivalirudin alone.
-----------------------------	---

ADVANCE MI 2005

Reason for exclusion	Facilitated thrombolysis (eptifibatide + tenecteplase) vs. facilitated PCI (eptifibatide) in patients with STEMI
-----------------------------	--

Alexander 1999

Reason for exclusion	Substudy of the PURSUIT trial on the effect of prior use of aspirin in GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors use in unstable angina
-----------------------------	--

Batyrallyev 2009

Reason for exclusion	Study on rescue coronary angioplasty after unsuccessful thrombolysis
-----------------------------	--

Bellandi 2006

Reason for exclusion	Comparison of Abciximab administered in the emergency room vs. in the catheterization laboratory
-----------------------------	--

Bertrand 2006

Reason for exclusion	Study comparing bolus Abciximab versus Bolus + infusion Abciximab
-----------------------------	---

Blankenship 1998

Reason for exclusion	EPIC sub study on local bleeding after GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors use
----------------------	---

BOCHUM 2004

Reason for exclusion	Open-label pilot study to assess the practical application and safety of pre-hospital eptifibatide vs control in patients with suspected ACS. Patients were assigned eptifibatide or control in even/uneven days. Of the 356 patients included, only 42% had a NSTEMACS, while 32% had a STEMI and 42% had a non specific chest pain.
----------------------	---

Boehrer 1994

Reason for exclusion	EPIC substudy on the effect of abciximab in coronary artery bypass surgery
----------------------	--

Brener 1999

Reason for exclusion	RAPPORT substudy on the pattern of reperfusion in myocardial infarction patients treated with abciximab
----------------------	---

Cannon 1998

Reason for exclusion	Trial with an oral GP IIb/IIIa antagonist (TIMI 12)
----------------------	---

Casserly 1998

Reason for exclusion	This is not a clinical trial but a case report
----------------------	--

Claeys 2002

Reason for exclusion	Open-label, non-randomized study. Comparison of the degree of inhibition of platelet aggregation after the administration of a loading dose of clopidogrel vs. abciximab. Thirty-nine patients that underwent PCI with stent implantation
----------------------	---

CLEAR PLATELETS 1b 2006

Reason for exclusion	Study on the effects of eptifibatide on top of aspirin and clopidogrel on platelet aggregation and clinical markers of inflammation and necrosis. No clinical endpoints reported.
----------------------	---

CLOTILDA 2005

Reason for exclusion	Comparison of tirofiban vs. provisional abciximab.
----------------------	--

Costantini 2004

Reason for exclusion	Substudy of the CADILLAC Trial
----------------------	--------------------------------

Cutlip 2003

Reason for exclusion	Tirofiban vs control in the emergency room followed by any IIb/IIIa inhibitor during PCI a median of 90 min later
----------------------	---

De Luca 2005

Reason for exclusion	This is not a RCT but a descriptive study on the effects of abciximab in diabetic patients with or without metabolic control identified retrospectively
----------------------	---

EARLY-ACS 2009

Reason for exclusion	Study comparing eptifibatide administered at admission versus at the catheterisation laboratory (a mean of 12 hs later) in 9492 patients with NSTEACS.
-----------------------------	--

ELISA 2003

Reason for exclusion	The ELISA pilot study. This study compared two different strategies in patients with UA/NSTEMI rather than two different treatments: immediate (median 6 h) ICP after randomization without pre-treatment with tirofiban versus delayed (median 50 h) ICP after prolonged pre-treatment with tirofiban. Thus, although tirofiban administration was randomized the basal conditions were different because of differences in timing of administration
-----------------------------	---

Ellis 2008

Reason for exclusion	RCT on facilitated PCI in patients with STEMI comparing PCI after abciximab plus half-dose reteplase vs. abciximab alone.
-----------------------------	---

Emre 2006

Reason for exclusion	Comparison of tirofiban administered in the emergency room vs. in the catheterisation laboratory
-----------------------------	--

ERAMI 2006

Reason for exclusion	Comparison of abciximab administered in the emergency room vs. in the catheterisation laboratory
-----------------------------	--

Ercan 2004

Reason for exclusion	Small study looking at differences in CRP at 48–72 h. No clinical events reported.
-----------------------------	--

EVEREST 2006

Reason for exclusion	Comparison of tirofiban administered in the CCU vs. in the catheterization laboratory
-----------------------------	---

Ghaffari 1998

Reason for exclusion	EPILOG and EPIC joined subanalysis
-----------------------------	------------------------------------

GRAPE 1999

Reason for exclusion	Pilot study performed in 60 patients with STEMI treated with primary PCI without a control group. Not a randomized study
-----------------------------	--

Gunasekara 2006

Reason for exclusion	A non-randomized comparison of abciximab vs. high-dose tirofiban
-----------------------------	--

GUSTO V 2001

Reason for exclusion	Trial comparing the addition of a GP IIb/IIIa antagonist to the fibrinolytic treatment in patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction
-----------------------------	--

Hamm 1999

Reason for exclusion	Substudy of the CAPTURE trial. Differential effects of abciximab in patients with refractory angina according to basal troponin levels
Hanefeld 2002	
Reason for exclusion	Pilot study of the BOCHUM trial
Heeschen 1999	
Reason for exclusion	Substudy of the PRISM trial. Effects of tirofiban in patients with UA/NSTEMI according to baseline troponin levels
HORIZONS-AMI 2008	
Reason for exclusion	RCT comparing Bivalirudin versus GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors (any) plus heparin in patients with STEMI submitted to primary PCI
IMPACT-AMI 1997	
Reason for exclusion	RCT on the effect of GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytics
INTAMI 2005	
Reason for exclusion	Comparison of eptifibatide administered in the emergency room vs. in the cath lab in patients with STEMI submitted to primary PCI
Kereiakes 1997	
Reason for exclusion	Oral GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor xemilofiban. It is not a randomized clinical trial.
Kereiakes 1998a	
Reason for exclusion	Oral GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor xemilofiban
Kereiakes 1998b	
Reason for exclusion	Substudy of the EPILOG trial. Subanalysis in unplanned stent patients
Kleiman 1998	
Reason for exclusion	EPILOG subanalysis in patients with diabetes
Klootwijk 1998	
Reason for exclusion	CAPTURE substudy on silent ischaemia in GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors in unstable angina.
Krause 1996	
Reason for exclusion	Abstract from a Congress. A phase II RCT with 3 escalating doses of i.v. Fradafiban in 65 patients with stable angina submitted to elective PTCA. Aim: Safety and antiplatelet effects. No clinical events reported
Lefkovits 1996	
Reason for exclusion	EPIC substudy on the effects of abciximab on outcomes after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction

Lenderink 2003

Reason for exclusion	Substudy of the CAPTURE trial
-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Lincoff 1997

Reason for exclusion	EPIC substudy of prevention of ischaemic complications in patients with unstable angina undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty
-----------------------------	---

Mahaffey 1999

Reason for exclusion	PURSUIT Substudy on stroke after GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors in unstable angina.
-----------------------------	---

Mak 1997

Reason for exclusion	EPIC non-randomized substudy on distal embolization during coronary artery bypass surgery
-----------------------------	---

McClure 1999

Reason for exclusion	PURSUIT substudy on the significance of thrombocytopenia after non-ST-elevation in acute coronary syndromes
-----------------------------	---

McElwee 1997

Reason for exclusion	Cost effectiveness analysis review
-----------------------------	------------------------------------

Miller 1999

Reason for exclusion	Non-randomized GUSTO-III trial subanalysis on effectiveness of GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients in whom thrombolysis failed.
-----------------------------	--

Mockel 2005

Reason for exclusion	Comparison of prehospital tirofiban versus fibrinolysis before direct PCI in patients with STEMI
-----------------------------	--

Morrow 2001

Reason for exclusion	Substudy of the TACTICS trial
-----------------------------	-------------------------------

Muller 1997

Reason for exclusion	Analysis of the degree of platelet inhibition by an oral GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor fradafiban (ledrafiban is the active prodrug). Not a randomized clinical trial
-----------------------------	---

Murdock 1997

Reason for exclusion	Non-randomized study of patients with ST segment elevation acute myocardial infarction treated with GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors
-----------------------------	--

Narins 1999

Reason for exclusion	EPIC subanalysis on periprocedural myocardial infarction during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty
-----------------------------	--

Neumann 1998

Reason for exclusion	Substudy on coronary flow and left ventricular ejection fraction after GP IIb/IIIa inhibitors in patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction who underwent stent implantation.
-----------------------------	---

Newby 1999

Reason for exclusion	Design description of the SYMPHONY trial with oral GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor sibrifiban
-----------------------------	---

Newby 2001

Reason for exclusion	A substudy of the PARAGON-B study
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

Okmen 2006

Reason for exclusion	Comparison of tirofiban vs no tirofiban on QT dispersion in patients that underwent PCI. Patients with failed PCI were excluded (?) and no clinical outcomes were reported
-----------------------------	--

On-TIME 2004

Reason for exclusion	Pre-hospital tirofiban vs hospital (median delay 59 m) tirofiban during primary PCI in patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction
-----------------------------	---

PARADIGM 1998

Reason for exclusion	Trial on GP IIb/IIIa blockers in patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytics
-----------------------------	--

PARAGON-B 2001

Reason for exclusion	PARAGON-B substudy on the effects of lamifiban according to baseline troponin levels.
-----------------------------	---

Pels 2008

Reason for exclusion	Abciximab administered in the ambulance versus in the catheterisation laboratory in patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction undergoing primary PCI
-----------------------------	---

Petronio 2002

Reason for exclusion	Rescue PCI in STEMI after thrombolysis
-----------------------------	--

Prati 2005

Reason for exclusion	Small study on the effects of abciximab on coronary microcirculation
-----------------------------	--

PROLOG 1997

Reason for exclusion	Study on the effect of different doses of heparin in patients treated with abciximab during percutaneous revascularization
-----------------------------	--

Rakowski 2007

Reason for exclusion	Abciximab administered in the emergency room versus in the catheterisation laboratory in patients with ST segment elevation myocardial infarction undergoing primary PCI. No clinical outcomes were reported.
-----------------------------	---

RELAX-AMI 2007

Reason for exclusion	Abciximab administered in the emergency room versus in the catheterisation laboratory in patients with ST segment elevation myocardial infarction undergoing primary PCI
-----------------------------	--

ReoPro-BRIDGING 2004

Reason for exclusion	Abciximab at admission versus abciximab immediately before primary PCI (mean difference 62 min) in patients with ST segment elevation myocardial infarction
-----------------------------	---

REPLACE-2 2003

Reason for exclusion	A comparison of bivalirudin plus any GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor on a provisional basis for complications during PCI, with heparin plus planned treatment with any GP IIb/IIIa inhibitor
-----------------------------	--

Roe 2003

Reason for exclusion	Treatment with eptifibatide vs placebo in the emergency department followed by open-label eptifibatide 12-24 h later.
-----------------------------	---

Shen 2007

Reason for exclusion	RCT comparing Tirofiban vs. Control in 160 patients with STEMI, and performed during the same dates that the Shen 2008 study performed with the same drug and the same type of patients. The authors were contacted to clarify if one study include the patients of the other study. Since they have not respond, the study was excluded from the review.
-----------------------------	---

Simpfendorfer 1997

Reason for exclusion	Controlled clinical trial with oral GP IIb/IIIa blockade with xemilofiban in patients with unstable angina undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty.
-----------------------------	---

SPEED P-St 2000

Reason for exclusion	Primary PCI with or without GP IIb/IIIa antagonist in patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction treated with a thrombolytic (facilitated PCI).
-----------------------------	---

Steen 2005

Reason for exclusion	Comparison of myocardial tissue perfusion with and without Tirofiban in patients with STEMI. No clinical events reported.
-----------------------------	---

STOPAMI 2000

Reason for exclusion	Primary PCI with stent and abciximab vs. thrombolysis in patients with STEMI
-----------------------------	--

STOPAMI-2 2002

Reason for exclusion	Controlled clinical trial with GP IIb/IIIa blockade in patients with ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction, comparing primary PCI with stenting and abciximab versus fibrinolysis and abciximab. No comparison was performed between abciximab and placebo or control.
-----------------------------	---

Svensson 2006

Reason for exclusion	Thrombolysis vs facilitated PCI with abciximab in patients with STEMI
----------------------	---

SYMPHONY 2 2001

Reason for exclusion	Controlled clinical trial with oral GP IIb/IIIa blockade with sibrifiban in patients with acute coronary syndromes 7 days or more after admission.
----------------------	--

TAMI-8 1993

Reason for exclusion	Pilot study on the effects of abciximab in patients with STEMI treated with thrombolytics
----------------------	---

TARGET 2001

Reason for exclusion	RCT comparing abciximab with tirofiban in patients submitted to PCI
----------------------	---

Thiele 2005

Reason for exclusion	Patients with STEMI were randomized to either pre-hospital facilitated fibrinolysis (half-dose reteplase+abciximab) or pre-hospital facilitated fibrinolysis (half-dose reteplase+abciximab) plus PCI
----------------------	---

TIGER-PA 2003

Reason for exclusion	Open-label randomization of patients (n=100) with ST segment elevation MI to "early" administration of Tirofiban in the emergency room versus "late" administration in the catheterization laboratory immediately before primary PCI.
----------------------	---

TIMI 14 1999

Reason for exclusion	Thrombolysis with or without abciximab in patients with STEMI
----------------------	---

TIMI 15A 2000

Reason for exclusion	A randomized open-label study of a new drug administered i.v. for 24 to 96 h in 91 patients. Patients were assigned to 1 of 9 regimens of RPR 109891. No Placebo group was included
----------------------	---

TITAN-TIMI 34 2006

Reason for exclusion	Comparison on the administration of Eptifibatide in the emergency room versus provisional eptifibatide in the catheterisation laboratory
----------------------	--

Valgimigli 2005

Reason for exclusion	Comparison of tirofiban and an eluting stent vs. Abciximab + bare metal stent during primary PCI in patients with STEMI
----------------------	---

van den Brand 1999

Reason for exclusion	CAPTURE substudy on angiographic assessment of GPIIb/IIIa inhibitor use.
----------------------	--

van den Merkhof 1999

Reason for exclusion	Study on the TIMI perfusion grade of 60 patients with STEMI treated with abciximab in the emergency department. Not a RCT
----------------------	---

Wong 2003

Reason for exclusion	Small study (n=32) on the coronary flow reserve before and after stenting in patients receiving tirofiban vs. control. No data on clinical events
-----------------------------	---

Zajdel 2002

Reason for exclusion	Abstract from a congress, written in polish, with preliminary data. No clinical events.
-----------------------------	---

Zhao 1999

Reason for exclusion	PRISM plus substudy on angiographic results with tirofiban
-----------------------------	--

*Footnotes***Characteristics of studies awaiting classification****Gasior 2003**

Methods	
Participants	
Interventions	
Outcomes	
Notes	We were unable to obtain a copy of this paper for this review update. Further efforts to retrieve it will commence for next update.

*Footnotes***Characteristics of ongoing studies***Footnotes***Summary of findings tables****Additional tables****1 Summary assessment of the risk of bias (allocation concealment and blinding) for major endpoints within and across studies on initial treatment of patients with NSTEMACS**

Study	N	30-day mortality	6-month mortality	30-day death or MI	6-month death or MI	Major bleeding	Within study
CANADIAN 1996	365	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
Schulman 1996	227	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
PURSUIT 1998	10948	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
PRISM 1998	3232	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
PARAGON A 1998	2282	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
PRISM Plus 1998	1915	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
GUSTO-IV 2001	7800	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
PARAGON B 2002	5225	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
ELISA-2 2006	328	Low	NA	High	NA	High	High
PRACTICE 2007	393	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
ACROSS STUDIES	31069	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	

Footnotes

Allocation concealment and blinding were the 2 selected key domains.

Bias for each endpoint: NA: Not applicable; Low: Plausible bias unlikely to seriously alter the results; Unclear:

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockers during percutaneous coronary intervention and as the initial medical treatment of ...

Plausible bias that raises some doubt about the results; High: Plausible bias that seriously weakens confidence in the results.

Bias within a study: Low: Low risk of bias for all key domains; Unclear: Unclear risk of bias for one or more key domains; High: High risk of bias for one or more key domains.

Bias across studies: Low: Most information is from studies at low risk of bias; Unclear: Most information is from studies at low or unclear risk of bias; High: The proportion of information from studies at high risk of bias is sufficient to affect the interpretation of the results.

2 Summary assessment of the risk of bias (allocation concealment and blinding) for major endpoints within and across PCI studies

Study	N	30-day mortality	6-month mortality	30-day death or MI	6-month death or MI	Major Bleeding	Within study
EPIC 1994	2099	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
Simoons 1994	60	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
IMPACT 1995	150	Low	NA	Low	NA	Unclear	Unclear
Kereiakes 1996	93	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
RESTORE 1997	2141	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
IMPACT-II 1997	4010	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
EPILOG 1997	2792	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
CAPTURE 1997	1265	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
EPISTENT 1998	2399	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
RAPPORT 1998	483	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
ERASER 1999	215	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
Galassi 1999	106	High	NA	High	NA	High	High
Chen 2000	42	Unclear	NA	Unclear	NA	Unclear	Unclear
ESPRIT 2000	2064	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
ISAR-2 2000	401	Unclear	NA	High	NA	High	High
PRIDE 2001	127	Unclear	NA	Unclear	NA	Unclear	Unclear
ADMIRAL 2001	300	Low	Low	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
Tamburino 2002	107	High	High	High	High	High	High
TOPSTAR 2002	96	Low	Low	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
Juergens 2002	894	Low	Low	Low	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
ACE 2003	400	High	High	High	High	High	High
CADILLAC 2003	2082	Low	Low	High	High	High	High
ADVANCE 2004	202	Low	Low	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
ISAR SMART-2 2004	502	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low	Low
ISAR-REACT 2004	2159	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
ISAR-SWEET 2004	701	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
Claeys 2005	200	Unclear	Unclear	High	High	High	High
ASIAD 2005	254	Low	Low	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
ISAR-REACT 2 2006	2022	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
FU 2008	150	NA	Unclear	NA	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear
Cuisset 2008	149	Low	NA	High	NA	High	High
Shen 2008	172	Unclear	Unclear	High	High	High	High
On-TIME 2 2008	984	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
OPTIMIZE-IT 2009	46	Low	Low	High	High	High	High
JEPPOINT 2009	973	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
CLEAR PLATELETS-2 2009	200	Low	Low	High	High	High	High
BRAVE-3 2009	800	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
3T/2R 2009	263	Low	NA	Low	NA	Low	Low
ACROSS STUDIES	31020	Low	Low	Unclear	Unclear	Unclear	

Footnotes

Allocation concealment and blinding were the 2 selected key domains.

Bias for each endpoint: NA: Not applicable; Low: Plausible bias unlikely to seriously alter the results; Unclear: Plausible bias that raises some doubt about the results; High: Plausible bias that seriously weakens confidence in the results.

Bias within a study: Low: Low risk of bias for all key domains; Unclear: Unclear risk of bias for one or more key domains; High: High risk of bias for one or more key domains.

Bias across studies: Low: Most information is from studies at low risk of bias; Unclear: Most information is from studies at low or unclear risk of bias; High: The proportion of information from studies at high risk of bias is sufficient to affect the interpretation of the results.

3 Main results for the primary outcomes

Intervention	30-day mortality	6-month mortality	30-day death or non-fatal MI	6-month death or non-fatal MI
	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)
1. During PCI (all patients)	0.76 (0.62, 0.95)	0.84 (0.71, 1.00)	0.65 (0.60, 0.72)	0.70 (0.61, 0.81)
1.1. Subgroup analysis by patient's condition				
Patients with stable CAD	0.69 (0.32, 1.47)	0.83 (0.59, 1.17)	0.68 (0.55, 0.85)	0.76 (0.63, 0.92)
Patients with NSTEMI	0.79 (0.47, 1.32)	1.04 (0.76, 1.43)	0.68 (0.56, 0.83)	0.79 (0.66, 0.94)
Primary PCI in patients with STEMI	0.83 (0.60, 1.16)	0.72 (0.53, 0.99)	0.74 (0.57, 0.95)	0.57 (0.35, 0.93)
1.2. Subgroup analysis by technique				
Balloon angioplasty	0.79 (0.55, 1.14)	1.06 (0.75, 1.50)	0.65 (0.56, 0.75)	0.78 (0.65, 0.94)
PCI with stent placement	0.73 (0.54, 0.98)	0.77 (0.62, 0.96)	0.65 (0.57, 0.74)	0.67 (0.59, 0.76)
1.3. Subgroup analysis by pre-treatment with clopidogrel	0.83 (0.56, 1.22)	0.92 (0.70, 1.21)	0.80 (0.66, 0.96)	0.80 (0.67, 0.95)
Patients with ACS	0.80 (0.53, 1.22)	0.93 (0.63, 1.38)	0.73 (0.58, 0.92)	0.69 (0.54, 0.89)
Patients without ACS	1.00 (0.32, 3.11)	0.91 (0.62, 1.33)	0.97 (0.70, 1.35)	0.92 (0.72, 1.18)
2. As initial medical treatment of NSTEMI	0.91 (0.80, 1.03)	1.00 (0.87, 1.15)	0.92 (0.86, 0.99)	0.88 (0.81, 0.96)

MI, myocardial infarction; PCI, percutaneous coronary intervention; CAD, coronary artery disease; NSTEMI, non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndrome; STEMI, ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction. ACS, Acute Coronary Syndromes

Footnotes

4 Main results for the secondary outcomes

Intervention	30-day urgent revasc	6-month revasc	30-day death, MI or revasc	6-month death, MI or revasc
	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)	OR (95% CI)
1. During PCI (all patients)	0.61 (0.53, 0.70)	0.86 (0.79, 0.94)	0.64 (0.57, 0.73)	0.78 (0.71, 0.87)
1.1. Subgroup analysis by patient's condition				
Patients with stable CAD	0.84 (0.54, 1.32)	0.93 (0.80, 1.07)	0.68 (0.45, 1.04)	0.86 (0.76, 0.98)
Patients with NSTEMACS	0.70 (0.53, 0.93)	0.92 (0.79, 1.06)	0.70 (0.59, 0.84)	0.86 (0.76, 0.97)
Primary PCI in patients with STEMI	0.56 (0.40, 0.77)	0.75 (0.61, 0.93)	0.64 (0.52, 0.80)	0.80 (0.68, 0.94)
1.2. Subgroup analysis by technique				
Balloon angioplasty	0.58 (0.49, 0.70)	0.81 (0.60, 1.10)	0.63 (0.51, 0.76)	0.84 (0.75, 0.94)
PCI with stent placement	0.71 (0.55, 0.93)	0.88 (0.79, 0.98)	0.66 (0.55, 0.80)	0.73 [0.63, 0.85)
1.3. Subgroup analysis by pre-treatment with clopidogrel	0.85 (0.60, 1.21)	0.90 (0.79, 1.03)	0.81 (0.68, 0.97)	0.87 (0.77, 0.97)
Patients with ACS	0.77 (0.51, 1.14)	0.78 (0.62, 0.99)	0.74 (0.60, 0.92)	0.74 (0.61, 0.89)
Patients without ACS	1.24 (0.59, 2.62)	0.97 (0.82, 1.13)	1.01 (0.73, 1.40)	0.95 (0.82, 1.10)
revasc, revascularization; MI, myocardial infarction; PCI, percutaneous coronary intervention; CAD, coronary artery disease; NSTEMACS, non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndrome; STEMI, ST segment elevation myocardial infarction. ACS, Acute Coronary Syndromes.				

Footnotes

5 Main results for safety outcomes

Intervention	30-day major bleeding (OR, 95% CI)
1. PCI (all patients)	1.38 (1.20 to 1.60)
1.1. Subgroup analysis by patient's condition	
Patients with stable CAD	1.86 (1.11 to 3.12)
Patients with NSTEMACS	1.41 (1.03 to 1.93)
Primary PCI in patients with STEMI	1.49 (1.06 to 2.11)
1.2. Subgroup analysis by technique	
Balloon angioplasty	1.38 (1.02 to 1.86)
PCI with stent placement	1.33 (0.99 to 1.80)
1.3. Subgroup analysis by pre-treatment with clopidogrel	1.31 (0.91 to 1.90)
Patients with ACS	1.16 (0.74 to 1.82)
Patients without ACS	1.68 (0.88 to 3.20)
2. As initial medical treatment of patients with NSTEMACS	1.27 (1.12, 1.43)
d, day; PCI, percutaneous coronary intervention; NSTEMACS, non-ST elevation acute coronary syndrome; STEMI, ST elevation myocardial infarction; CAD, coronary artery disease	

Footnotes

References to studies

Included studies

3T/2R 2009

* Valgimigli M, Campo G, de Cesare N, Meliga E, Vranckx P, Furgieri A, et al. Intensifying platelet inhibition with tirofiban in poor responders to aspirin, clopidogrel, or both agents undergoing elective coronary intervention: results from the double-blind, prospective, randomized Tailoring Treatment with Tirofiban in Patients Showing Resistance to Aspirin and/or Resistance to Clopidogrel study. *Circulation* 2009;119(25):3215–22.

Valgimigli M, Campo G, de Cesare N, Vranckx P, Hamon M, Angiolillo DJ, et al. Tailoring treatment with tirofiban in patients showing resistance to aspirin and/or resistance to clopidogrel (3T/2R). Rationale for the study and protocol design. *Cardiovascular Drugs and Therapy* 2008;22(4):313–20.

ACE 2003

Antoniucci D, Migliorini A, Parodi G, Valenti R, Rodriguez A, Hempel A, et al. Abciximab-supported infarct artery stent implantation for acute myocardial infarction and long-term survival: a prospective, multicenter, randomized trial comparing infarct artery stenting plus abciximab with stenting alone. *Circulation* 2004;109(14):1704–6.

* Antoniucci D, Rodriguez A, Hempel A, Valenti R, Migliorini A, Vigo F, et al. A randomized trial comparing primary infarct artery stenting with or without abciximab in acute myocardial infarction. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2003;42:1879–85.

ADMIRAL 2001

* Montalescot G, Barragan P, Wittemberg O, Ecollan P, Elhadad S, Villain P, et al. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition with coronary stenting for acute myocardial infarction. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;344(25):1895–903.

Montalescot G. The ADMIRAL study: abciximab with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and stent in acute myocardial infarction. *American Heart Journal* 1999;138:178–9.

Montalescot G. Three-year duration of benefit from abciximab in patients receiving stents for acute myocardial infarction in the randomized double-blind ADMIRAL study. *European Heart Journal* 2005;26:2520–3.

ADVANCE 2004

Valgimigli M, Percoco G, Barbieri D, Ferrari F, Guardigli G, Parrinello G, et al. The additive value of tirofiban administered with the high-dose bolus in the prevention of ischemic complications during high-risk coronary angioplasty: the ADVANCE Trial. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2004;44(1):14–9.

ASIAD 2005

Chen WH, Kaul U, Leung SK, Lau YK, Tan HC, Leung AW, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of abciximab for prevention of in-stent restenosis in diabetic patients after coronary stenting: results of the ASIAD (Abciximab in Stenting Inhibits restenosis Among Diabetics) Trial. *The Journal of Invasive Cardiology* 2005;17(10):534–8.

BRAVE-3 2009

Mehilli J, Kastrati A, Schulz S, Früangel S, Nekolla SG, Moshage W, et al. Abciximab in patients with acute ST-segment-elevation myocardial infarction undergoing primary percutaneous coronary intervention after clopidogrel loading: a randomized double-blind trial. *Circulation* 2009;119(14):1933–40.

CADILLAC 2002

* Stone G, Grines CL, Cox DA, García E, Tcheng JE, Griffin JJ, et al. Comparison of angioplasty with stenting, with or without abciximab, in acute myocardial infarction. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2002;346(13):957–66.

Tcheng JE, Kandzari DE, Grines CL, Cox DA, Effron MB, Garcia E, et al. Benefits and risks of abciximab use in primary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction: the Controlled Abciximab and Device Investigation to Lower Late Angioplasty Complications (CADILLAC) trial. *Circulation* 2003;108(11):1316–23.

CANADIAN 1996

Theroux P, Kouz S, Roy L, Knudtson ML, Diodati JG, Marquis JF, et al. Platelet membrane receptor glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonism in unstable angina. The Canadian Lamifiban Study. *Circulation* 1996;94(5):899–905.

CAPTURE 1997

Simoons ML, Rutsch W, Vahanian A, Adgey J, Maseri A, Vassanelli C, et al. Randomised placebo-controlled trial of abciximab before and during coronary intervention in refractory unstable angina: The CAPTURE study. *Lancet* 1997;349(9063):1429–35.

Chen 2000

Chen YH, Chen JW, Wu TC, Ding PY, Wang SP, Chang MS. Safety and efficacy of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa

inhibitor abciximab in Chinese patients undergoing high-risk angioplasty. *Chinese Medical Journal (Taipei)* 2000;63(1):8–15.

Claeys 2005

Claeys MJ, Van Der Planken MG, Bosmans JM, Michiels JJ, Vertessen F, Van Der GP, et al. Does pre-treatment with aspirin and loading dose clopidogrel obviate the need for glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists during elective coronary stenting? A focus on peri-procedural myonecrosis. *European Heart Journal* 2005;26(6):567–75.

CLEAR PLATELETS-2 2009

Gurbel PA, Bliden KP, Saucedo JF, Suarez TA, DiChiara J, Antonino MJ, et al. Bivalirudin and clopidogrel with and without eptifibatide for elective stenting: effects on platelet function, thrombelastographic indexes, and their relation to periprocedural infarction results of the CLEAR PLATELETS-2 (Clopidogrel with Eptifibatide to Arrest the Reactivity of Platelets) study. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2009;53(8):648–57.

Cuisset 2008

Cuisset T, Frere C, Quilici J, Morange PE, Mouret JP, Bali L, et al. Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors improve outcome after coronary stenting in clopidogrel nonresponders: a prospective, randomized study.[see comment]. *JACC: Cardiovascular Interventions* 2008;1(6):649–53.

ELISA-2 2006

Rasoul S, Ottervanger JP, de Boer M, Miedema K, Hoorntje JCA, Gosselink M, et al. A comparison of dual vs. triple antiplatelet therapy in patients with non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndrome: results of the ELISA-2 trial. *European Heart Journal* 2006;27:1401–07.

EPIC 1994

* The EPIC investigators. Use of a monoclonal antibody directed against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor in high-risk coronary angioplasty. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1994;330(14):956–61.

Topol EJ, Califf RM, Weisman HF, Ellis SG, Tcheng JE, Worley S, et al. Randomised trial of coronary intervention with antibody against platelet IIb/IIIa integrin for reduction of clinical restenosis: results at six months. The EPIC Investigators. *Lancet* 1994;343(8902):881–6.

Topol EJ, Ferguson JJ, Weisman HF, Tcheng JE, Ellis SG, Kleiman NS, et al. Long-term protection from myocardial ischemic events in a randomized trial of brief integrin beta3 blockade with percutaneous coronary intervention. EPIC Investigator Group. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibition for Prevention of Ischemic Complication. *JAMA* 1997;278:479–84.

EPILOG 1997

Lincoff AM, Tcheng JE, Califf RM, Kereiakes DJ, Kelly TA, Timmis GC, et al. Sustained suppression of ischemic complications of coronary intervention by platelet GP IIb/IIIa blockade with abciximab: one-year outcome in the EPILOG trial. Evaluation in PTCA to Improve Long-term Outcome with abciximab GP IIb/IIIa blockade. *Circulation* 1999;99:1951–8.

* Topol EJ, Califf RM, Lincoff AM, Tcheng JE, Cabot CF, Weisman HF, et al. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade and low-dose heparin during percutaneous coronary revascularization. The EPILOG Investigators. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1997;336(24):1689–96.

EPISTENT 1998

Lincoff AM, Califf RM, Moliterno DJ, Ellis SG, Ducas J, Kramer JH, et al. Complementary clinical benefits of coronary-artery stenting and blockade of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptors. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibition in Stenting Investigators. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1999;341(5):319–27.

* Topol EJ, Lincoff AM, Califf RM, Tcheng JE, Cohen EA, Kleiman NS, et al. Randomised placebo-controlled and balloon-angioplasty-controlled trial to assess safety of coronary stenting with use of platelet glycoprotein-IIb/IIIa blockade. The EPISTENT Investigators. Evaluation of Platelet IIb/IIIa Inhibitor for Stenting. *Lancet* 1998;352(9122):87–92.

Topol EJ, Mark DB, Lincoff AM, Cohen E, Burton J, Kleiman N, et al. Outcomes at 1 year and economic implications of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade in patients undergoing coronary stenting: Results from a multicentre randomised trial. *Lancet* 1999;354(9195):2019–24.

ERASER 1999

The ERASER Investigators. Acute platelet inhibition with abciximab does not reduce in-stent restenosis (ERASER study). *Circulation* 1999;100(8):799–806.

ESPRIT 2000

O'Shea JC, Buller CE, Cantor WJ, Chandler AB, Cohen EA, Cohen DJ, et al. Long-term efficacy of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade with eptifibatide in coronary stent intervention. *JAMA* 2002;287(5):618–21.

O'Shea JE, Hafley GE, Greenberg S, Hasselblad V, Lorenz TJ, Kit MM, et al. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade with eptifibatide in coronary stent intervention. The ESPRIT trial: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*

2001;285(19):2468–73.

* Tcheng J.E. Novel dosing regimen of eptifibatide in planned coronary stent implantation (ESPRIT): a randomised, placebo–controlled trial. *Lancet* 2000;356(9247):2037–44.

Fu 2008

Fu XH, Hao QQ, Jia XW, Fan WZ, Gu XS, Wu WL, et al. Effect of tirofiban plus clopidogrel and aspirin on primary percutaneous coronary intervention via transradial approach in patients with acute myocardial infarction. *Chinese Medical Journal* 2008;121(6):522–7.

Galassi 1999

Galassi AR, Russo G, Nicosia A, Tamburino C, Foti R, Rodi G, et al. Usefulness of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in coronary stenting for reconstruction of complex lesions: procedural and 30 day outcome. *Cardiologia* 1999;44(7):639–45.

GUSTO–IV 2001

Ottervanger JP, Armstrong P, Barnathan ES, Boersma E, Cooper JS, Ohman EM, et al. Long–term results after the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor abciximab in unstable angina: one–year survival in the GUSTO IV–ACS (Global Use of Strategies To Open Occluded Coronary Arteries IV–Acute Coronary Syndrome) Trial. *Circulation* 2003;107(3):437–42.

* Simoons ML, The GUSTO IV–ACS Investigators. Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blocker abciximab on outcome in patients with acute coronary syndromes without early coronary revascularization: the GUSTO IV–ACS randomised trial. *Lancet* 2001;357(9272):1915–24.

IMPACT 1995

Tcheng JE, Harrington RA, Kottke–Marchant K, Kleiman NS, Ellis SG, Kereiakes DJ, et al. Multicenter, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of the platelet integrin glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blocker Integrelin in elective coronary intervention. *IMPACT Investigators. Circulation* 1995;91(8):2151–7.

IMPACT–II 1997

Kleiman NS. Primary and secondary safety endpoints from IMPACT II. Integrilin to Minimize Platelet Aggregation and Coronary Thrombosis. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1997;80(4A):29B–33B.

* Tcheng JE, Lincoff AM, Sigmon KN, Lee KL, Kitt MM, Califf RM, et al. Randomised placebo–controlled trial of effect of eptifibatide on complications of percutaneous coronary intervention: IMPACT–II. *Lancet* 1997;349(9063):1422–8.

ISAR–2 2000

Neumann FJ, Kastrati A, Schmitt C, Blasini R, Hadamitzky M, Mehilli J, et al. Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade with Abciximab on clinical and angiographic reestenosis after replacement of coronary stent following an acute myocardial infarction. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2000;35:915–21.

ISAR–REACT 2 2006

* Kastrati A, Mehilli J, Neumann FJ, Dotzer F, Ten Berg J, Bollwein H, et al. Abciximab in patients with acute coronary syndromes undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention after clopidogrel pretreatment. The ISAR–REACT 2 randomized trial. *JAMA* 2006;295:1531–8.

Ndrepepa G, Kastrati A, Mehilli J, Neumann FJ, ten Berg J, Bruskina O, et al. One–year clinical outcomes with abciximab vs. placebo in patients with non–ST–segment elevation acute coronary syndromes undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention after pre–treatment with clopidogrel: results of the ISAR–REACT 2 randomized trial. *European Heart Journal* 2008;29:455–61.

ISAR–REACT 2004

* Kastrati A, Mehilli J, Schühlen H, Dirschinger J, Dotzer F, Ten Berg JM, et al. A clinical trial of abciximab in elective percutaneous coronary intervention after pretreatment with clopidogrel. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2004;350(3):232–8.

Schömig A, Schmitt C, Dibra A, Mehilli J, Volmer C, Sxhühlen H, et al. One year outcomes with abciximab vs. placebo during percutaneous coronary intervention after pre–treatment with clopidogrel. *European Heart Journal* 2005;26:1379–84.

ISAR–SMART–2 2004

Hausleiter J, Kastrati A, Mehilli J, Schühlen H, Pache J, Dotzer F, et al. A randomized trial comparing phosphorylcholine–coated atenting with balloon angioplasty as well as abciximab with placebo for restenosis reduction in small coronary arteries. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 2004;256:388–97.

ISAR–SWEET 2004

Mehilli J, Kastrati A, Schühlen H, Dibra A, Dotzer F, von Beckerath N, et al. Randomized clinical trial of abciximab in diabetic patients undergoing elective percutaneous coronary interventions after treatment with a high loading

dose of clopidogrel. *Circulation* 2004;110:3627–35.

JEPPORT 2009

Nakagawa Y, Nobuyoshi M, Yamaguchi T, Meguro T, Yokoi H, Kimura T, et al. Efficacy of abciximab for patients undergoing balloon angioplasty: data from Japanese evaluation of c7E3 Fab for elective and primary PCI organization in randomized trial (JEPPORT). *Circulation Journal : Official Journal of the Japanese Circulation Society* 2009;73(1):145–51.

Juergens 2002

Juergens CP, White HD, Belardi JA, Macaya C, Soler-Soler J, Meyer BJ, et al. A multicenter study of the tolerability of tirofiban versus placebo in patients undergoing planned intracoronary stent placement. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2002;24(8):1332–44.

Kereiakes 1996

Kereiakes DJ, Kleiman NS, Ambrose J, Cohen M, Rodriguez S, Palabrica T, et al. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled dose-ranging study of tirofiban (MK-383) platelet IIb/IIIa blockade in high risk patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 1996;27(3):536–42.

On-TIME 2 2008

van't Hof AW, ten Berg J, Heestermaans T, Dill T, Funck RC, van Werkum W, et al. Prehospital initiation of tirofiban in patients with ST-elevation myocardial infarction undergoing primary angioplasty (On-TIME 2): a multicentre, double-blind, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 2008;372(9638):537–46.

OPTIMIZE-IT 2009

Talarico GP, Brancati M, Burzotta F, Porto I, Trani C, De Vita M, et al. Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor to reduce postpercutaneous coronary intervention myonecrosis and improve coronary flow in diabetics: the 'OPTIMIZE-IT' pilot randomized study. *Journal of cardiovascular medicine (Hagerstown, Md.)* 2009;10(3):245–51.

PARAGON A 1998

Moliterno DJ. International, randomized, controlled trial of lamifiban (a platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor), heparin, or both in unstable angina. The PARAGON Investigators. Platelet IIb/IIIa Antagonism for the Reduction of Acute coronary syndrome events in a Global Organization Network. *Circulation* 1998;97(24):2386–95.

PARAGON B 2002

Unpublished data only

* Global Organization Network (PARAGON-B) Investigators. Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of titrated intravenous lamifiban for acute coronary syndromes. *Circulation* 2002;105(3):316–21.

Moliterno DJ. Patient-specific dosing of IIb/IIIa antagonists during acute coronary syndromes: rationale and design of the PARAGON B study. The PARAGON B International Steering Committee. *American Heart Journal* 2000;139:563–6.

PRACTICE 2007

Unpublished data only

Durand E, Hamm C, Macaya CM, Georges JL, Coste P, Husted SE, et al. A randomized controlled trial of eptifibatide in patients presenting non-ST segment elevation acute myocardial infarction treated with an invasive strategy. *European Heart Journal* 2006;27:448–9.

PRIDE 2001

Tcheng JE, Talley JD, O'Shea JC, Gilchrist IC, Kleiman NS, Grines CL, et al. Clinical pharmacology of higher dose eptifibatide in percutaneous coronary intervention (The PRIDE Study). *American Journal of Cardiology* 2001;88:1097–1102.

PRISM 1998

Bazzino O, Aylward P, Hains A, Slany J, Steinbach K, Van de WF, et al. A comparison of aspirin plus tirofiban with aspirin plus heparin for unstable angina. Platelet Receptor Inhibition in Ischemic Syndrome Management (PRISM) Study Investigators. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1998;338(21):1498–505.

PRISM Plus 1998

* Bazzino O, Barrero C, Garre L, Sosa A, Aylward P, Slany J, et al. Inhibition of the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor with tirofiban in unstable angina and non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1998;338(21):1488–97.

PURSUIT 1998

Harrington RA, Lincoff AM, Berdan LG, MacAulay C, Kint PP, Mahaffey KW, et al. Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor eptifibatide versus placebo during an acute ischemic coronary event. In: *Circulation*. Vol. 98. 1998:1–359.

Harrington RA. Design and methodology of the PURSUIT trial: evaluating eptifibatide for acute ischemic coronary

syndromes. Platelet Glycoprotein IIb–IIIa in Unstable Angina: Receptor Suppression Using Integrilin Therapy. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1997;80:34B–38B.

* Topol E, Califf R, Simoons M, Diaz R, Paolasso E, Klein W, et al. Inhibition of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa with eptifibatide in patients with acute coronary syndromes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1998;339(7):436–43.

RAPPORT 1998

Brener SJ, Barr LA, Burchenal JE, Katz S, George BS, Jones AA, et al. Randomized, placebo–controlled trial of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade with primary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. ReoPro and Primary PTCA Organization and Randomized Trial (RAPPORT) Investigators. *Circulation* 1998;98(8):734–41.

RESTORE 1997

Gibson CM, Goel M, Cohen DJ, Piana RN, Deckelbaum LI, Harris KE, et al. Six–month angiographic and clinical follow–up of patients prospectively randomized to receive either tirofiban or placebo during angioplasty in the RESTORE trial. Randomized Efficacy Study of Tirofiban for Outcomes and Restenosis. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 1998;32(1):28–34.

* Hanrath P, vom DJ, Paulus O, Heyndrickx G, Sosa JA, Muller D, et al. Effects of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade with tirofiban on adverse cardiac events in patients with unstable angina or acute myocardial infarction undergoing coronary angioplasty. The RESTORE Investigators. Randomized Efficacy Study of Tirofiban for Outcomes and REstenosis. *Circulation* 1997;96(5):1445–53.

Schulman 1996

Schulman SP, Goldschmidt–Clermont PJ, Topol EJ, Califf RM, Navetta FI, Willerson JT, et al. Effects of integrelin, a platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist, in unstable angina. A randomized multicenter trial. *Circulation* 1996;94(9):2083–9.

Shen 2008

Shen J, Zhang Q, Zhang RY, Zhang JS, Hu J, Yang ZK, et al. Clinical benefits of adjunctive tirofiban therapy in patients with acute ST–segment elevation myocardial infarction undergoing primary percutaneous coronary intervention. *Coronary Artery Disease* 2008;19(4):271–7.

Simoons 1994

* Simoons ML, de Boer MJ, van Den Brand MJ, van Miltenburg AJ, Hoorntje JC, Heyndrickx GR, et al. Randomized trial of a GPIIb/IIIa platelet receptor blocker in refractory unstable angina. European Cooperative Study Group. *Circulation* 1994;89(2):596–603.

van Den Brand MJ, Simoons ML, de Boer MJ, van Miltenburg A, van der Wieken LR, de Feyter PJ. Antiplatelet therapy in therapy–resistant unstable angina. A pilot study with REO PRO (c7E3). *European Heart Journal* 1995;16(Suppl L):36–42.

Tamburino 2002

Tamburino C, Russo G, Nicosia A, Galassi A, Foti R, Scriffignano V, et al. Prophylactic abciximab in elective coronary stenting: results of a randomized trial. *Journal of Invasive Cardiology* 2002;14(2):72–9.

TOPSTAR 2002

Bonz AW, Lengenfelder B, Strotmann J, Held S, Turschner O, Harre K, et al. Effect of additional temporary glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibition on troponin release in elective percutaneous coronary interventions after pretreatment with aspirin and clopidogrel (TOPSTAR Trial). *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2002;40(4):662–8.

Excluded studies

ACUITY 2006

Stone GW, McLaurin BT, Cox DA, Bertrand ME, Lincoff AM, Moses JW, et al. Bivalirudin for patients with acute coronary syndromes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2006;355:2203–16.

ADVANCE MI 2005

Roe MT. Facilitated percutaneous coronary intervention for acute ST–segment elevation myocardial infarction: results from the prematurely terminated ADdressing the Value of facilitated ANgioplasty after Combination therapy or Eptifibatide monotherapy in acute Myocardial Infarction (ADVANCE MI) trial. *American Heart Journal* 2005;150(1):116–122.

Alexander 1999

Alexander JH, Harrington RA, Tuttle RH, Berdan LG, Lincoff AM, Deckers JW, et al. Prior aspirin use predicts worse outcomes in patients with non–ST–elevation acute coronary syndromes. PURSUIT Investigators. Platelet IIb/IIIa in Unstable angina: Receptor Suppression Using Integrilin Therapy. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1999;83(8):1147–51.

Batyrallyev 2009

Batyrallyev TA, Fettser DV, Vural A, Pershukov IV, Preobrazhenskii DV, Avsar O, et al. [Safety and efficacy of the use of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in the invasive treatment of patients with ST-elevation acute coronary syndrome]. [Russian]. *Kardiologiya* 2009;49(6):4–9.

Bellandi 2006

Bellandi F, Maioli M, Leoncini M, Toso A, Dabizzi RP. Early abciximab administration in acute myocardial infarction treated with primary coronary intervention. *Internal Journal of Cardiology* 2006;108:36–42.

Bertrand 2006

* Bertrand OF, De Larochellière R, Rodière Cabau J, Proulx G, Gleeton O, Nguyen CM, et al. A randomized study comparing same-day home discharge and abciximab bolus only to overnight hospitalization and abciximab bolus and infusion after transradial coronary stent implantation. *Circulation* 2006;114(24):2636–43.

Bertrand OF, Faurie B, Larose E, Nguyen CM, Gleeton O, Dery JP, et al. Clinical outcomes after multilesion percutaneous coronary intervention: comparison between exclusive and selective use of drug-eluting stents. *Journal of Invasive Cardiology* 2008;20(3):99–104.

Blankenship 1998

Blankenship JC, Hellkamp AS, Aguirre FV, Demko SL, Topol EJ, Califf RM. Vascular access site complications after percutaneous coronary intervention with abciximab in the Evaluation of c7E3 for the Prevention of Ischemic Complications (EPIC) trial. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1998;81(1):36–40.

BOCHUM 2004

Hanefeld C, Sirtl C, Spiecker M, Bojara W, Grewe PH, Lawo T, et al. Prehospital therapy with the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor eptifibatid in patients with suspected acute coronary syndromes: the Bochum feasibility study. *Chest* 2004;126(3):935–41.

Boehrer 1994

Boehrer JD, Kereiakes DJ, Navetta FI, Califf RM, Topol EJ. Effects of profound platelet inhibition with c7E3 before coronary angioplasty on complications of coronary bypass surgery. EPIC Investigators. Evaluation Prevention of Ischemic Complications. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1994;74(11):1166–70.

Brener 1999

Brener SJ, Barr LA, Burchenal JE, Wolski KE, Efron MB, Topol EJ. Effect of abciximab on the pattern of reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with primary angioplasty. RAPPORT investigators. ReoPro And Primary PTCA Organization and Randomized Trial. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1999;84(6):728–30.

Cannon 1998

Cannon CP, McCabe CH, Borzak S, Henry TD, Tischler MD, Mueller HS, et al. Randomized trial of an oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist, sibrافiban, in patients after an acute coronary syndrome: results of the TIMI 12 trial. Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction. *Circulation* 1998;97(4):340–9.

Casslerly 1998

Casslerly IP, Hasdai D, Berger PB, Holmes DR Jr, Schwartz RS, Bell MR. Usefulness of abciximab for treatment of early coronary artery stent thrombosis. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1998;82(8):981–5.

Claeys 2002

Claeys MJ, Van Der Planken MG, Michiels JJ, Vertessen F, Dilling D, Bosmans JM, et al. Comparison of antiplatelet effect of loading dose of clopidogrel versus abciximab during coronary intervention. *Blood Coagulation & Fibrinolysis* 2002;13(4):283–8.

CLEAR PLATELETS 1b 2006

Gurbel PA, Bliden KP, Tantry US. Effect of clopidogrel with and without eptifibatid on tumor necrosis factor- α and C-reactive protein release after elective stenting: results from the CLEAR PLATELETS 1b study. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2006;48(11):2186–91.

CLOTILDA 2005

Leoncini M, Toso A, Maioli M, Bellandi F, Badia T, Politi A, et al. Effects of tirofiban plus clopidogrel versus clopidogrel plus provisional abciximab on biomarkers of myocardial necrosis in patients with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes treated with early aggressive approach. Results of the CLOpidogrel, upstream Tirofiban, in cath Lab Downstream Abciximab (CLOTILDA) study. *American Heart Journal* 2005;150(3):401.e9–401.e14.

Costantini 2004

Costantini CO, Stone GW, Mehran R, Aymong E, Grines CL, Cox DA, et al. Frequency, correlates, and clinical implications of myocardial perfusion after primary angioplasty and stenting, with and without glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition, in acute myocardial infarction. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2004;44(2):305–312.

Cutlip 2003

Cutlip DE, Ricciardi MJ, Ling FS, Carrozza JP Jr, Dua V, Garringer J, et al. Effect of tirofiban before primary angioplasty on initial coronary flow and early ST-segment resolution in patients with acute myocardial infarction. *American Journal of Cardiology* 2003;92(8):977-80.

De Luca 2005

De Luca L, De Persio G, Minati M, Iacoboni C, Fedele F. Effects of abciximab and preprocedural glycemic control in diabetic patients undergoing elective coronary stenting. *American Heart Journal* 2005;149:1135.e11-1135.e18.

EARLY-ACS 2009

Giugliano RP, White JA, Bode C, Armstrong PW, Montalescot G, Lewis BS, et al. Early versus delayed, provisional eptifibatid in acute coronary syndromes. *N Engl J Med* 2009;360:2176-90.

ELISA 2003

van 't Hof AW, de Vries ST, Dambrink JH, Miedema K, Suryapranata H, Hoorntje JCA, et al. A comparison of two invasive strategies in patients with non-ST elevation acute coronary syndromes: results of the Early or Late Intervention in unStable Angina (ELISA) pilot study. 2b/3a upstream therapy and acute coronary syndromes. *European Heart Journal* 2003;24(15):1401-1405.

Ellis 2008

Ellis SG, Tendera M, de Belder MA, Van Boven AJ, Widimsky P, Janssens L, et al. Facilitated PCI in patients with ST-elevation myocardial infarction. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;358(21):2205-17.

Emre 2006

Emre A, Ucer E, Yesilcimen K, Bilsel T, Oz D, Sayar N, et al. Impact of early tirofiban administration on myocardial salvage in patients with acute myocardial infarction undergoing infarct-related artery stenting. *Cardiology* 2006;106(4):264-9.

ERAMI 2006

Gabriel HM, Oliveira JA, da Silva PC, da Costa JM, da Cunha JA. Early administration of abciximab bolus in the emergency department improves angiographic outcome after primary PCI as assessed by TIMI frame count: results of the early ReoPro administration in myocardial infarction (ERAMI) trial. *Catheterization and cardiovascular interventions : official journal of the Society for Cardiac Angiography & Interventions* 2006;68(2):218-24.

Ercan 2004

Ercan E, Tengiz I, Duman C, Onbasili OA, Baris N. Effect of tirofiban on C-reactive protein in non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction. *American Heart Journal* 2004;147:E1.

EVEREST 2006

Bolognese L, Falsini G, Liistro F, Angioli P, Ducci K, Taddei T, et al. Randomized comparison of upstream tirofiban versus downstream high bolus dose tirofiban or abciximab on tissue-level perfusion and troponin release in high-risk acute coronary syndromes treated with percutaneous coronary interventions: the EVEREST trial. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2006;47:522-8.

Ghaffari 1998

Ghaffari S, Kereiakes DJ, Lincoff AM, Kelly TA, Timmis GC, Kleiman NS, et al. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade with abciximab reduces ischemic complications in patients undergoing directional coronary atherectomy. *EPILOG Investigators. Evaluation of PTCA to Improve Long-term Outcome by c7E3 GP IIb/IIIa Receptor Blockade. American Journal of Cardiology* 1998;82(1):7-12.

GRAPE 1999

van den Merkhof LF, Zijlstra F, Olsson H, Grip L, Veen G, Bar FW, et al. Abciximab in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction eligible for primary percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Results of the Glycoprotein Receptor Antagonist Patency Evaluation (GRAPE) pilot study. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 1999;33(6):1528-32.

Gunasekara 2006

Gunasekara AP, Walters DL, Aroney CN. Comparison of abciximab with 'high-dose' tirofiban in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. *International Journal of Cardiology* 2006;109:16-20.

GUSTO V 2001

The GUSTO Investigators. Reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction with fibrinolytic therapy or combination reduced fibrinolytic therapy and platelet glycoprotein iib/IIIa inhibition:the GUSTO V randomised trial. *Lancet* 2001;357:1905-14.

Hamm 1999

Hamm CW, Heeschen C, Goldmann B, Vahanian A, Adgey J, Miguel CM, et al. Benefit of abciximab in patients with refractory unstable angina in relation to serum troponin T levels. c7E3 Fab Antiplatelet Therapy in Unstable Refractory Angina (CAPTURE) Study Investigators. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1999;340(21):1623–9.

Hanefeld 2002

Hanefeld C, Segbers S, Sirtl C, Lemke B, Mugg A. Pre-hospital therapy of acute coronary syndrome with the glycoprotein-IIb/IIIa receptor antagonist Eptifibatide – Pilot study Bochum [Prahospitale Therapie des akuten Koronarsyndroms mit dem Glykoprotein-IIb/IIIa-Rezeptor-Antagonisten Eptifibatide – Pilotstudie Bochum]. *Zeitschrift Für Kardiologie* 2002;91(Suppl 5):V/10.

Heeschen 1999

Heeschen C, Hamm CW, Goldmann B, Deu A, Langenbrink L, White HD. Troponin concentrations for stratification of patients with acute coronary syndromes in relation to therapeutic efficacy of tirofiban. PRISM Study Investigators. *Platelet Receptor Inhibition in Ischemic Syndrome Management. Lancet* 1999;354(9192):1757–62.

HORIZONS-AMI 2008

Stone GW, Witzenbichler B, Guagliumi G, Peruga JZ, Brodie BR, Dudek D, et al. Bivalirudin during primary PCI in acute myocardial infarction. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;358(21):2218–30.

IMPACT-AMI 1997

Ohman EM, Kleiman NS, Gacioch G, Worley SJ, Navetta FI, Talley JD, et al. Combined accelerated tissue-plasminogen activator and platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin receptor blockade with Integrilin in acute myocardial infarction. Results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging trial. IMPACT-AMI Investigators. *Circulation* 1997;95:846–54.

INTAMI 2005

Zeymer U, Zahn R, Schiele R, Jansen W, Girth E, Gitt A, et al. Early eptifibatide improves TIMI 3 patency before primary percutaneous coronary intervention for acute ST elevation myocardial infarction: results of the randomized integrilin in acute myocardial infarction (INTAMI) pilot trial. *European Heart Journal* 2005;26:1971–7.

Kereiakes 1997

Kereiakes DJ, Kleiman N, Ferguson JJ, Runyon JP, Broderick TM, Higby NA, et al. Sustained platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade with oral xemilofiban in 170 patients after coronary stent deployment. *Circulation* 1997;96(4):1117–21.

Kereiakes 1998a

Kereiakes DJ, Kleiman NS, Ferguson JJ, Masud AR, Broderick TM, Abbottsmith CW, et al. Pharmacodynamic efficacy, clinical safety, and outcomes after prolonged platelet Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade with oral xemilofiban: results of a multicenter, placebo-controlled, randomized trial. *Circulation* 1998;98(13):1268–78.

Kereiakes 1998b

Kereiakes DJ, Lincoff AM, Miller DP, Tcheng JE, Cabot CF, Anderson KM et al. Abciximab therapy and unplanned coronary stent deployment: favorable effects on stent use, clinical outcomes, and bleeding complications. EPILOG Trial Investigators. *Circulation* 1998;97(9):857–64.

Kleiman 1998

Kleiman NS, Lincoff AM, Kereiakes DJ, Miller DP, Aguirre FV, Anderson KM, et al. Diabetes mellitus, glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade, and heparin: evidence for a complex interaction in a multicenter trial. EPILOG Investigators. *Circulation* 1998;97(19):1912–20.

Klootwijk 1998

Klootwijk P, Meij S, Melkert R, Lenderink T, Simoons ML. Reduction of recurrent ischemia with abciximab during continuous ECG-ischemia monitoring in patients with unstable angina refractory to standard treatment (CAPTURE). *Circulation* 1998;98(14):1358–64.

Krause 1996

Krause M, Rutsch W, Franke O, Langemann C, Dreyse S, Riess H. Fradafiban, a non-peptide GP IIB/IIA antagonist during elective coronary angioplasty: safety and antiplatelet effects. *Annals of Hematology* 1996;72:A53.

Lefkovits 1996

Lefkovits J, Ivanhoe RJ, Califf RM, Bergelson BA, Anderson KM, Stoner GL, et al. Effects of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade by a chimeric monoclonal antibody (abciximab) on acute and six-month outcomes after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. EPIC investigators. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1996;77(12):1045–51.

Lenderink 2003

Lenderink T, Boersma E, Heeschen C, Vahanian A, de Boer MJ, Umans V, et al. Elevated troponin T and C-reactive protein predict impaired outcome for 4 years in patients with refractory unstable angina, and troponin T predicts

benefit of treatment with abciximab in combination with PTCA.[see comment]. *European Heart Journal* 2003;24(1):77–85.

Lincoff 1997

Lincoff AM, Califf RM, Anderson KM, Weisman HF, Aguirre FV, Kleiman NS, et al. Evidence for prevention of death and myocardial infarction with platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade by abciximab (c7E3 Fab) among patients with unstable angina undergoing percutaneous coronary revascularization. EPIC Investigators. Evaluation of 7E3 in Preventing Ischemic Complications. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 1997;30(1):149–56.

Mahaffey 1999

Mahaffey KW, Harrington RA, Simoons ML, Granger CB, Graffagnino C, Alberts MJ, et al. Stroke in patients with acute coronary syndromes: incidence and outcomes in the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina. Receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial. The PURSUIT Investigators. *Circulation* 1999;99(18):2371–7.

Mak 1997

Mak KH, Challapalli R, Eisenberg MJ, Anderson KM, Califf RM, Topol EJ. Effect of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibition on distal embolization during percutaneous revascularization of aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. EPIC Investigators. Evaluation of IIb/IIIa platelet receptor antagonist 7E3 in Preventing Ischemic Complications. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1997;80(8):985–8.

McClure 1999

McClure MW, Berkowitz SD, Sparapani R, Tuttle R, Kleiman NS, Berdan LG, et al. Clinical significance of thrombocytopenia during a non–ST–elevation acute coronary syndrome. The platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa in unstable angina: receptor suppression using integrilin therapy (PURSUIT) trial experience. *Circulation* 1999;99(22):2892–900.

McElwee 1997

McElwee NE, Johnson ER. Potential economic impact of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa inhibitors in improving outcomes of patients with acute ischemic coronary syndromes. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1997;80(4A):39B–43B.

Miller 1999

Miller JM, Smalling R, Ohman EM, Bode C, Betriu A, Kleiman NS, et al. Effectiveness of early coronary angioplasty and abciximab for failed thrombolysis (reteplase or alteplase) during acute myocardial infarction (results from the GUSTO–III trial). Global Use of Strategies To Open occluded coronary arteries. *American Journal of Cardiology* 1999;84(7):779–84.

Mockel 2005

Mockel M, Bocksch W, Strohm S, Kuhnle Y, Vollert J, Nibbe L, et al. Facilitated percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) in patients with acute ST–elevation myocardial infarction: Comparison of prehospital tirofiban versus fibrinolysis before direct PCI. *International Journal of Cardiology* 2005;103:193–200.

Morrow 2001

Morrow DA, Cannon CP, Rifai N, Frey MJ, Vicari R, Lakkis N, et al. Ability of minor elevations of troponins I and T to predict benefit from an early invasive strategy in patients with unstable angina and non–ST elevation myocardial infarction: results from a randomized trial.[see comment]. *JAMA* 2001;286(19):2405–12.

Muller 1997

Muller TH, Weisenberger H, Brickl R, Narjes H, Himmelsbach F, Krause J. Profound and sustained inhibition of platelet aggregation by Fradafiban, a nonpeptide platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist, and its orally active prodrug, Lefradafiban, in men. *Circulation* 1997;96(4):1130–8.

Murdock 1997

Murdock DK, Logemann T, Hoffmann MT, Olson KJ, Engelmeier RS. Coronary artery stenting for suboptimal PTCA results in acute myocardial infarction in patients treated with Abciximab: early and six–month outcome. *Catheterization & Cardiovascular Diagnosis* 1997;42(2):173–9.

Narins 1999

Narins CR, Miller DP, Califf RM, Topol EJ. The relationship between periprocedural myocardial infarction and subsequent target vessel revascularization following percutaneous coronary revascularization: insights from the EPIC trial. Evaluation of IIb/IIIa platelet receptor antagonist 7E3 in Preventing Ischemic Complications. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 1999;33(3):647–53.

Neumann 1998

Neumann FJ, Blasini R, Schmitt C, Alt E, Dirschinger J, Gawaz M, et al. Effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade on recovery of coronary flow and left ventricular function after the placement of coronary–artery stents in acute myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 1998;98(24):2695–701.

Newby 1999

Newby LK. Long-term oral platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antagonism with sibrifiban after acute coronary syndromes: study design of the sibrifiban versus aspirin to yield maximum protection from ischemic heart events post-acute coronary syndromes (SYMPHONY) trial. Symphony Steering Committee. American Heart Journal 1999;138(2 Pt 1):210-8.

Newby 2001

Newby LK, Ohman EM, Christenson RH, Moliterno DJ, Harrington RA, White HD, et al. Benefit of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition in patients with acute coronary syndromes and troponin T-positive status. The PARAGON-B troponin substudy. Circulation 2001;103:2891-6.

Okmen 2006

Okmen E, Sanli A, Uyarel H, Dayi S, Tartan Z, Cam N. Impacts of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition on QT dispersion after successful percutaneous coronary intervention. Angiology 2006;57(3):273-81.

On-TIME 2004

van't Hof AW, Ernst N, de Boer MJ, de Winter R, Boersma E, Bunt T, et al. Facilitation of primary coronary angioplasty by early start of a glycoprotein 2b/3a inhibitor: results of the ongoing tirofiban in myocardial infarction evaluation (On-TIME) trial.[see comment]. European Heart Journal 2004;25(10):837-46.

PARADIGM 1998

Harrington RA, Van de WF, Luyten A, Potkin B, McIntosh-Yellin N, Morgan C, et al. Combining thrombolysis with the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor lamifiban: Results of the platelet aggregation receptor antagonist dose investigation and reperfusion gain in myocardial infarction (PARADIGM) trial. Journal of the American College of Cardiology 1998;32(7):2003-10.

PARAGON-B 2001

Newby LK, Ohman EM, Christenson RH, Moliterno DJ, Harrington RA, White HD, et al. Benefit of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition in patients with acute coronary syndromes and troponin T-positive status. The PARAGON-B troponin substudy. Circulation 2001;103:2891-6.

Pels 2008

Pels K, Schröder J, Witzendichler B, Müller D, Morguet A, Pauschinger M, et al. Prehospital versus periprocedural abciximab in ST-elevation myocardial infarction treated by percutaneous coronary intervention. European journal of emergency medicine : official journal of the European Society for Emergency Medicine 2008;15(6):324-9.

Petronio 2002

Petronio AS, Musumeci G, Limbruno U, De Carlo M, Baglioni R, Paterni G, et al. Abciximab improves 6-month clinical outcome after rescue coronary angioplasty. American Heart Journal 2002;143:334-41.

Prati 2005

Prati F, Kwiatkowski P, Caroselli C, Imola F, Manzoli A, Fouad T, et al. Use of abciximab prevents microcirculatory impairment in patients treated with coronary angioplasty for unstable angina: results of a prospective randomized study. Catheterization & Cardiovascular Interventions 2005;66:165-9.

PROLOG 1997

Lincoff AM, Tchong JE, Califf RM, Bass T, Popma JJ, Teirstein PS, et al. Standard versus low-dose weight-adjusted heparin in patients treated with the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor antibody fragment abciximab (c7E3 Fab) during percutaneous coronary revascularization. PROLOG Investigators. American Journal of Cardiology 1997;79(3):286-91.

Rakowski 2007

Rakowski T, Zalewski J, Legutko J, Bartus S, Rzeszutko L, Dziewierz A, et al. Early abciximab administration before primary percutaneous coronary intervention improves infarct-related artery patency and left ventricular function in high-risk patients with anterior wall myocardial infarction: a randomized study. American Heart Journal 2007;153(3):360-5.

RELAX-AMI 2007

Maioli M, Bellandi F, Leoncini M, Toso A, Dabizzi RP. Randomized early versus late abciximab in acute myocardial infarction treated with primary coronary intervention (RELAX-AMI Trial). Journal of the American College of Cardiology 2007;49(14):1517-24.

ReoPro-BRIDGING 2004

Gyongyosi M, Domanovits H, Benzer W, Haugk M, Heinisch B, Sodeck G, et al. Use of abciximab prior to primary angioplasty in STEMI results in early recanalization of the infarct-related artery and improved myocardial tissue reperfusion - Results of the Austrian multi-centre randomized ReoPro-BRIDGING Study. European Heart Journal 2004;25(23):2125-33.

REPLACE-2 2003

Lincoff AM, Kleiman NS, Kereiakes DJ, Feit F, Bittl JA, Jackman JD, et al. Long-term efficacy of bivalirudin and provisional glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade vs heparin and planned glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade during percutaneous coronary revascularization: REPLACE-2 randomized trial. *JAMA* 2004;292:696-703.

Roe 2003

Roe MT, Christenson RH, Ohman EM, Bahr R, Fesmire FM, Storrow A, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of early eptifibatid for non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes. *American Heart Journal* 2003;146(6):993-998.

Shen 2007

Shen J, Zhang Q, Zhang RY. [Clinical outcomes and safety of primary percutaneous coronary intervention combined with tirofiban therapy in patients with acute ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction]. [Chinese]. *Chung-Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih [Chinese Journal of Cardiology]* 2007;35(11):1005-9.

Simpfendorfer 1997

Simpfendorfer C, Kottke-Marchant K, Lowrie M, Anders RJ, Burns DM, Miller DP, et al. First chronic platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa integrin blockade. A randomized, placebo-controlled pilot study of xemilofiban in unstable angina with percutaneous coronary interventions. *Circulation* 1997;96(1):76-81.

SPEED P-St 2000

Hermann HC, Moliterno DJ, Ohman EM, Sebbins AL, Bode C, Betriu A. Facilitation of early percutaneous coronary intervention after Reteplase with or without abciximab in acute myocardial infarction. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2000;36:1489-96.

Steen 2005

Steen H, Lehrke S, Wiegand UK, Merten C, Schuster L, Richardt G, et al. Very early cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for quantification of myocardial tissue perfusion in patients receiving tirofiban before percutaneous coronary intervention for ST-elevation myocardial infarction. *American Heart Journal* 2005;149(3):564.

STOPAMI 2000

Schömic A, Kastrati A, Dirschinger J, Mehilli J, Schricke U, Pache J, et al. Coronary stenting plus platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade compared with tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2000;343:385-91.

Schomig A, Schwaiger M, Mehilli J, Neverve J, Pache J, Schricke U, et al. 1-year mortality after stenting with Abciximab or thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction and prognostic value of myocardial salvage. Results of the STOPAMI study. *Zeitschrift Fur Kardiologie* 2001;90(Suppl 2):109.

Schricke U, Mehilli J, Neverve J, Ibrahim T, Nekolla S, Blasini R, et al. Myocardial salvage and clinical one-year results in patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction and stent placement with Abciximab or thrombolysis: a STOPAMI sub-group analysis. *Zeitschrift Fur Kardiologie* 2001;90(Suppl 2):74.

STOPAMI-2 2002

Kastrati A, Mehilli J, Dirschinger J, Schricke U, Neverve J, Pache J, et al. Myocardial salvage after coronary stenting plus abciximab versus fibrinolysis plus abciximab in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a randomised trial. *Lancet* 2002;359:920-25.

Svensson 2006

Summers KM, Holdford DA, Crouch MA. Cost-effectiveness analysis of antithrombotic therapy in nonurgent percutaneous coronary intervention. *Pharmacotherapy* 2006;26:609-18.

SYMPHONY 2 2001

Second SYMPHONY Investigators. Randomized trial of apirin, sibrifiban, or both for secondary prevention after acute coronary syndromes. *Circulation* 2001;103:1727-33.

TAMI-8 1993

Kleiman NS, Ohman EM, Califf RM, George BS, Kereiakes D, Aguirre FV, et al. Profound inhibition of platelet aggregation with monoclonal antibody 7E3 Fab after thrombolytic therapy. Results of the Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) 8 Pilot Study. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 1993;22(2):381-9.

TARGET 2001

Topol EJ, Moliterno DJ, Herrmann HC, Powers ER, Grines CL, Cohen DJ, et al. Comparison of two platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors, tirofiban and abciximab, for the prevention of ischemic events with percutaneous coronary revascularization. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;344:1888-94.

Thiele 2005

Thiele H, Engelmann L, Elsner K, Kappl MJ, Storch WH, Rahimi K, et al. Comparison of pre-hospital combination-fibrinolysis plus conventional care with pre-hospital combination-fibrinolysis plus facilitated percutaneous coronary intervention in acute myocardial infarction. *European Heart Journal* 2005;26:1956-63.

TIGER-PA 2003

Lee DP, Herity NA, Hiatt BL, Fearon WF, Rezaee M, Carter AJ, et al. Adjunctive platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibition with tirofiban before primary angioplasty improves angiographic outcomes: results of the Tirofiban Given in the Emergency Room before Primary Angioplasty (TIGER-PA) pilot trial. *Circulation* 2003;107(11):1497-1501.

TIMI 14 1999

Antman EM, Giugliano RP, Gibson CM, McCabe CH, Coussement P, Kleiman NS, et al. Abciximab facilitates the rate and extent of thrombolysis: results of the thrombolysis in myocardial infarction (TIMI) 14 trial. The TIMI 14 Investigators. *Circulation* 1999;99(21):2720-32.

TIMI 15A 2000

Giugliano RP, McCabe CH, Sequeira RF, et al.. First report of an intravenous and oral glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitor (RPR 109891) in patients with recent acute coronary syndromes: results of the TIMI 15A and 15B trials. *American Heart Journal* 2000;140:81-93.

TITAN-TIMI 34 2006

Gibson CM, Kirtane AJ, Murphy SA, Rohrbeck S, Menon V, Lins J, et al. Early initiation of eptifibatide in the emergency department before primary percutaneous coronary intervention for ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: results of the Time to Integrilin Therapy in Acute Myocardial Infarction (TITAN)-TIMI 34 trial. *American Heart Journal* 2006;152(4):668-75.

Valgimigli 2005

Valgimigli M, Percoco G, Malagutti P, Campo G, Ferrari F, Barbieri D, et al. Tirofiban and sirolimus-eluting stent vs abciximab and bare-metal stent for acute myocardial infarction: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 2005;293:2109-17.

van den Brand 1999

van den Brand M, Laarman GJ, Steg PG, De S, I, Heyndrickx G, Beatt K, et al. Assessment of coronary angiograms prior to and after treatment with abciximab, and the outcome of angioplasty in refractory unstable angina patients. Angiographic results from the CAPTURE trial. *European Heart Journal* 1999;20(21):1572-8.

van den Merkhof 1999

van den Merkhof LF, Zijlstra F, Olsson H, Grip L, Veen G, Bar FW, et al. Abciximab in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction eligible for primary percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Results of the Glycoprotein Receptor Antagonist Patency Evaluation (GRAPE) pilot study. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 1999;33(6):1528-32.

Wong 2003

Wong P, Harding S, Inglessis I, Choi CJ, Walters D, Chang Y, et al. The effect of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibitor on the microcirculation in patients undergoing high-risk coronary stenting; a prospective, randomized study. *Journal of Thrombosis & Thrombolysis* 2003;16:163-6.

Zajdel 2002

Zajdel W, Zalewski J, Czunko P, et al. Randomised trial assessing efficacy and safety of coronary angioplasty in coronary arteries of reference size of < 2,9 mm with the use of integrilin - eptifibatide -- preliminary results. *Kardiologia Polska* 2002;57:II-166.

Zhao 1999

Zhao XQ, Theroux P, Snapinn SM, Sax FL. Intracoronary thrombus and platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor blockade with tirofiban in unstable angina or non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Angiographic results from the PRISM-PLUS trial (Platelet receptor inhibition for ischemic syndrome management in patients limited by unstable signs and symptoms). PRISM-PLUS Investigators. *Circulation* 1999;100(15):1609-15.

Studies awaiting classification

Gasior 2003

Gasior M, Piegza J, Dziobek B, Wasilewski J, Lekston A, Zebik T, et al. Stenting in chronic total occlusion of left anterior descending artery. Randomised comparison of the impact of adjunctive abciximab therapy on immediate and long-term results. *Folia Cardiologica* 2003;10(3):279-87.

Ongoing studies

Other references

Additional references

ACC/AHA 2007

Anderson JL, Adams CD, Antman EM, Bridges CR, Califf RM, Casey DE Jr, et al. ACC/AHA 2007 guidelines for the management of patients with unstable angina/non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction— executive summary: a report of the American College of Cardiology/ American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Writing Committee to Revise the 2002 Guidelines for the Management of Patients With Unstable Angina/Non-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction): developed in collaboration with the American College of Emergency Physicians, American College of Physicians, Society for Academic Emergency Medicine, Society for Cardiovascular Angiography and Interventions, and Society of Thoracic Surgeons. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2007;50:652–726.

Als-Nielsen 2003

Als-Nielsen B, Chen W, Gluud C, Kjaergard LL. Association of funding and conclusions in randomized drug trials: a reflection of treatment effect or adverse events? *JAMA* 2003;290:921–8.

ATC 2002

Antiplatelet Trialists' Collaboration. Collaborative meta-analysis of randomised trials of antiplatelet therapy for prevention of death, myocardial infarction, and stroke in high risk patients. *BMJ* 2002;324:71–86.

Boersma 1999

Boersma E, Akkerhuis KM, Theroux P, Califf RM, Topol EJ, Simoons ML. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor inhibition in non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes: early benefit during medical treatment only, with additional protection during percutaneous coronary intervention. *Circulation* 1999;100(20):2045–8.

Boersma 2002

Boersma E, Harrington RA, Moliterno DJ, White H, Thérroux P, Van de Werf F, et al. Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors in acute coronary syndromes: a meta-analysis of all major randomised clinical trials. *Lancet* 2002;359:189–98.

Bovill 1991

Bovill EG, Terrin ML, Stump DC. Hemorrhagic events during therapy with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator, heparin, and aspirin for acute myocardial infarction. Results of the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI), Phase II Trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1991;115:256–65.

CRUSADE 2006

Mehta RH, Roe MT, Chen AY, Lytle BL, Pollack CV, Brindis RG, et al. Recent trends in the care of patients with non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes. Insights from the CRUSADE initiative. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2006;166:2027–34.

CURE 2001

The Clopidogrel in Unstable Angina to Prevent Recurrent Events Trial Investigators (CURE). Effects of clopidogrel in addition to aspirin patients with acute coronary syndromes without ST-segment elevation. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;345:494–502.

De Luca 2008

De Luca G, Gibson CM, Bellandi F, Murphy S, Maioli M, Noc M, et al. Early glycoprotein IIb–IIIa inhibitors in primary angioplasty (EGYPT) cooperation: an individual patient data meta-analysis. [Review] [41 refs]. *Heart* 2008;94(12):1548–58.

ESC 2007

Bassand JP, Hamm CW, Ardissino D, Boersma E, Budaj A, Fernández-Avilés F, et al. Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes. The Task Force for the diagnosis and treatment of non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes of the European Society of Cardiology. *European Heart Journal* 2007;28:1598–660. [10.1093/eurheartj/ehm161]

ESC Prevention Guidelines 2007

Graham I, Atar D, Borch-Johnsen K, Boysen G, Burell G, Cifkova R, et al. European guidelines on cardiovascular disease prevention in clinical practice: executive summary. *European Heart Journal* 2007;28:2375–2414.

Falk 1995

Falk E, Shah P, Fuster V. Coronary plaque disruption. *Circulation* 1995;92:657–71.

GRACE 2007

Fox K A A, Anderson F A Jr, Dabbous O H, Steg P G, López-Sendón J, Van de Werf F, et al. Intervention in acute coronary syndromes: do patients undergo intervention on the basis of their risk characteristics? The Global Registry of Acute Coronary Events (GRACE). *Heart* 2007;97:147–8.

Gurbel 2005

Gurbel PA, Bliden KP, Zaman KA, Yoho JA, Hayes KM, Tantry US. Clopidogrel loading with eptifibatide to arrest the reactivity of platelets. Results of the clopidogrel loading with eptifibatide to arrest the reactivity of platelets (CLEAR PLATELETS) study. *Circulation* 2005;111:1153–9.

Higgins 2008

Higgins JPT, Altman DG. Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in included studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S, editors(s). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 5.0.1. September 2008 edition. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2008.

Hochholzer 2005

Hochholzer W, Trenk D, Frundi D, Blanke P, Fischer B, Andris K, et al. Time dependence of platelet inhibition after a 600-mg loading dose of clopidogrel in a large, unselected cohort of candidates for percutaneous coronary intervention. *Circulation* 2005;111(20):2560–4.

Mehta 2003

Mehta SR, Yusuf S. Short- and long-term oral antiplatelet therapy in acute coronary syndromes and percutaneous coronary intervention. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2003;41(4 Suppl S):79S–88S.

NICE 2002

Robinson M, Ginnelly L, Sculpher MJ, Jones L, Riemsma R, Palmer S, et al. A systematic review update of the clinical effectiveness and cost effectiveness of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. *Health Technology Assessment* 2002;6(25).

OASIS-5 2006

Yusuf S, Mehta SR, Chrolavicius S, Afzal R, Pogue J, Granger CB, et al. Comparison of fondaparinux and enoxaparin in acute coronary syndromes. Fifth Organization to Assess Strategies in Acute Ischemic Syndromes Investigators. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2006;354(14):1464–76.

PCI-CURE 2001

Mehta SR, Yusuf S, Peters RJ, Bertrand ME, Lewis BS, Natarajan MK, et al. Effects of pretreatment with clopidogrel and aspirin followed by long-term therapy in patients in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention: the PCI-CURE study. *Lancet* 2001;358:527–33.

Phillips 1988

Phillips DR, Charo IF, Parise LV, Fitzgerald LA. The platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. *Blood* 1988;71:831–3.

PLATO 2009

Wallentin L, Becker RC, Budaj A, Christopher P, Cannon CP, Emanuelsson H, et al. Ticagrelor versus clopidogrel in patients with acute coronary syndromes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;361(11):1045–57.

Quinn 2002

Quinn MJ, Plow EF, Topol EJ. Platelet Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Recognition of a two-edge sword? *Circulation* 2002;106:379–81.

TRITON TIMI-38 2007

Wiviott SD, Braunwald E, McCabe CH, et al. Prasugrel versus clopidogrel in patients with acute coronary syndromes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2007;357:2001–15.

Other published versions of this review

Classification pending references

Data and analyses

1 During PCI (all patients)

Outcome or Subgroup	Studies	Participants	Statistical Method	Effect Estimate
1.1 30-day mortality	36	30696	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.76 [0.62, 0.95]
1.1.1 Blinded studies with a placebo group	26	26833	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.78 [0.61, 1.00]
1.1.2 No blinded studies and without placebo	10	3863	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.72 [0.47, 1.12]

1.2 6-month mortality	24	22364	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.84 [0.71, 1.00]
1.2.1 Blinded studies with a placebo group	17	19157	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.85 [0.71, 1.03]
1.2.2 No blinded studies and without placebo	7	3207	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.80 [0.56, 1.14]
1.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction	36	30696	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.65 [0.60, 0.72]
1.3.1 Blinded studies with a placebo group	26	26833	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.67 [0.60, 0.73]
1.3.2 No blinded studies and without placebo	10	3863	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.55 [0.40, 0.76]
1.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction	24	22866	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.70 [0.61, 0.81]
1.4.1 Blinded studies with a placebo group	17	19157	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.70 [0.61, 0.80]
1.4.2 No blinded studies and without placebo	8	3709	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.63 [0.40, 1.01]
1.5 30-day urgent revascularisation	35	30433	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.61 [0.53, 0.70]
1.6 6-month urgent revascularisation	22	19476	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.86 [0.79, 0.94]
1.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	35	30433	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.64 [0.57, 0.73]
1.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	23	20360	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.78 [0.71, 0.87]
1.9 30-day major bleeding	35	30528	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.38 [1.20, 1.60]
1.9.1 Blinded studies with a placebo group	25	26665	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.38 [1.19, 1.61]
1.9.2 No blinded studies and without placebo	10	3863	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.42 [0.83, 2.42]

2 Subgroup of PCI stable coronary patients

Outcome or Subgroup	Studies	Participants	Statistical Method	Effect Estimate
2.1 30-day mortality	12	6152	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.69 [0.32, 1.47]
2.2 6-month mortality	8	5968	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.83 [0.59, 1.17]
2.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction	12	6152	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.68 [0.55, 0.85]
2.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction	8	5968	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.76 [0.63, 0.92]
2.5 30-day urgent revascularisation	11	5889	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.84 [0.54, 1.32]
2.6 6-month urgent revascularisation	8	5968	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.93 [0.80, 1.07]
2.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	11	5889	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.68 [0.45, 1.04]
2.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	8	5968	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.86 [0.76, 0.98]
2.9 30-day major bleeding	12	6152	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.86 [1.11, 3.12]

3 Subgroup of PCI patients with NSTEMI/ACS

Outcome or Subgroup	Studies	Participants	Statistical Method	Effect Estimate
---------------------	---------	--------------	--------------------	-----------------

3.1 30-day mortality	4	5488	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.79 [0.47, 1.32]
3.2 6-month mortality	3	5426	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.04 [0.76, 1.43]
3.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction	4	5488	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.68 [0.56, 0.83]
3.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction	3	5426	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.79 [0.66, 0.94]
3.5 30-day urgent revascularisation	4	5488	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.70 [0.53, 0.93]
3.6 6-month urgent revascularisation	3	5426	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.92 [0.79, 1.06]
3.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	4	5488	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.70 [0.59, 0.84]
3.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	3	5426	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.86 [0.76, 0.97]
3.9 30-day major bleeding	4	5488	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.41 [1.03, 1.93]

4 Subgroup of primary PCI in patients with ST segment elevation acute myocardial infarction

Outcome or Subgroup	Studies	Participants	Statistical Method	Effect Estimate
4.1 30-day mortality	8	6125	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.83 [0.60, 1.16]
4.2 6-month mortality	6	3587	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.72 [0.53, 0.99]
4.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction	8	6125	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.74 [0.57, 0.95]
4.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction	6	3587	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.57 [0.35, 0.93]
4.5 30-day urgent revascularisation	8	6125	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.56 [0.40, 0.77]
4.6 6-month urgent revascularisation	6	3587	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.75 [0.61, 0.93]
4.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	8	6125	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.64 [0.52, 0.80]
4.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	6	4375	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.80 [0.68, 0.94]
4.9 30-day major bleeding	9	6275	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.49 [1.06, 2.11]

5 Subgroup of balloon angioplasty

Outcome or Subgroup	Studies	Participants	Statistical Method	Effect Estimate
5.1 30-day mortality	11	13378	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.79 [0.55, 1.14]
5.2 6-month mortality	4	5291	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.06 [0.75, 1.50]
5.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction	11	13378	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.65 [0.56, 0.75]
5.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction	4	5291	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.78 [0.65, 0.94]
5.5 30-day urgent revascularisation	11	13378	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.58 [0.49, 0.70]
5.6 6-month urgent revascularisation	4	5291	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.81 [0.60, 1.10]

5.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	11	13378	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.63 [0.51, 0.76]
5.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	5	6229	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.84 [0.75, 0.94]
5.9 30-day major bleeding	10	13285	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	1.38 [1.02, 1.86]

6 Subgroup of stent implantation

Outcome or Subgroup	Studies	Participants	Statistical Method	Effect Estimate
6.1 30-day mortality	23	15110	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.73 [0.54, 0.98]
6.2 6-month mortality	17	12049	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.77 [0.62, 0.96]
6.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction	23	15110	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.65 [0.57, 0.74]
6.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction	17	12049	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.67 [0.59, 0.76]
6.5 30-day urgent revascularisation	22	14847	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.71 [0.55, 0.93]
6.6 6-month urgent revascularisation	16	11953	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.88 [0.79, 0.98]
6.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	22	14847	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.66 [0.55, 0.80]
6.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	17	12048	Odds Ratio (M-H , Random , 95% CI)	0.73 [0.63, 0.85]
6.9 30-day major bleeding	22	14885	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.33 [0.99, 1.80]

7 Subgroup of PCI patients pre-treated with clopidogrel

Outcome or Subgroup	Studies	Participants	Statistical Method	Effect Estimate
7.1 30-day mortality	10	7556	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.83 [0.56, 1.22]
7.1.1 Patients with ACS	5	4146	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.80 [0.53, 1.22]
7.1.2 Patients without ACS	5	3410	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.00 [0.32, 3.11]
7.2 6-month mortality	9	6308	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.92 [0.70, 1.21]
7.2.1 Patients with ACS	3	2396	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.93 [0.63, 1.38]
7.2.2 Patients without ACS	6	3912	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.91 [0.62, 1.33]
7.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction	10	7556	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.80 [0.66, 0.96]
7.3.1 Patients with ACS	5	4146	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.73 [0.58, 0.92]
7.3.2 Patients without ACS	5	3410	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.97 [0.70, 1.35]
7.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction	9	6308	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.80 [0.67, 0.95]
7.4.1 Patients with ACS	3	2396	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.69 [0.54, 0.89]
7.4.2 Patients without ACS	6	3912	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.92 [0.72, 1.18]

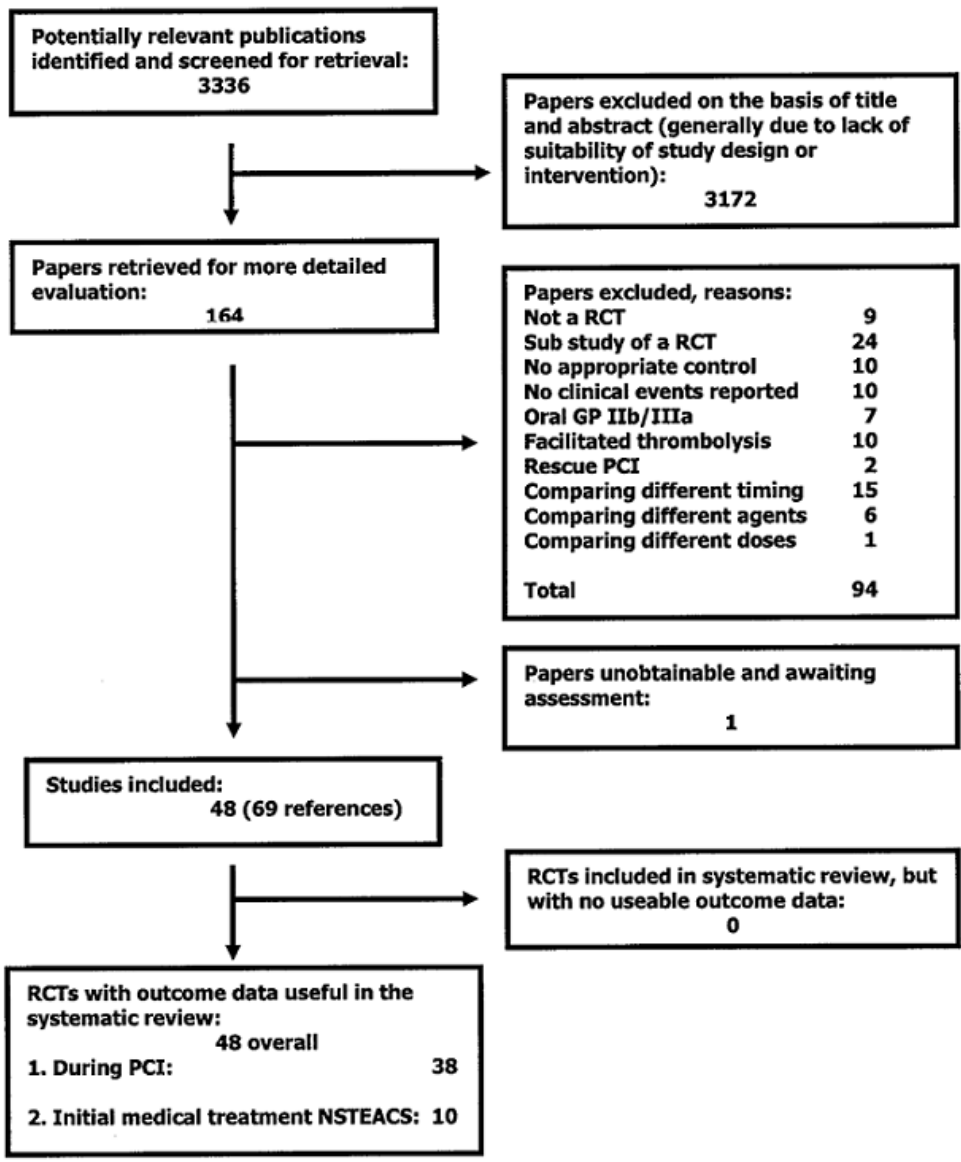
7.5 30-day urgent revascularisation	10	7556	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.85 [0.60, 1.21]
7.5.1 Patients with ACS	5	4146	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.77 [0.51, 1.14]
7.5.2 Patients without ACS	5	3410	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.24 [0.59, 2.62]
7.6 6-month urgent revascularisation	8	6212	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.90 [0.79, 1.03]
7.6.1 Patients with ACS	3	2396	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.78 [0.62, 0.99]
7.6.2 Patients without ACS	5	3816	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.97 [0.82, 1.13]
7.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	10	7556	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.81 [0.68, 0.97]
7.7.1 Patients with ACS	5	4146	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.74 [0.60, 0.92]
7.7.2 Patients without ACS	5	3410	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.01 [0.73, 1.40]
7.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation	9	6308	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.87 [0.77, 0.97]
7.8.1 Patients with ACS	3	2396	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.74 [0.61, 0.89]
7.8.2 Patients without ACS	6	3912	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.95 [0.82, 1.10]
7.9 30-day major bleeding	10	7556	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.31 [0.91, 1.90]
7.9.1 Patients with ACS	5	4146	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.16 [0.74, 1.82]
7.9.2 Patients without ACS	5	3410	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.68 [0.88, 3.20]

8 As initial medical treatment in patients with NSTEMI/ACS

Outcome or Subgroup	Studies	Participants	Statistical Method	Effect Estimate
8.1 30-day mortality	10	31069	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.91 [0.80, 1.03]
8.2 6-month mortality	4	14051	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.00 [0.87, 1.15]
8.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction	10	31069	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.92 [0.86, 0.99]
8.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction	5	19276	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	0.88 [0.81, 0.96]
8.5 30-day major bleeding	10	30638	Odds Ratio (M-H , Fixed , 95% CI)	1.27 [1.12, 1.43]

Figures

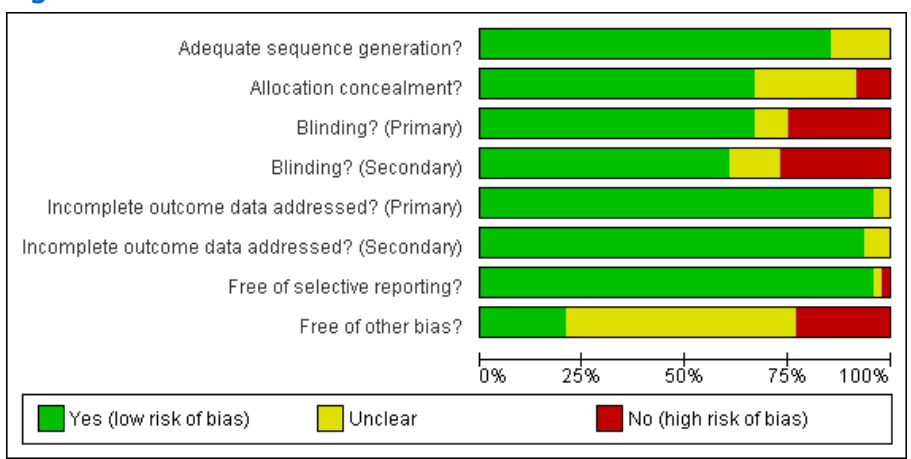
Figure 1



Caption

QUOROM flow chart of study selection

Figure 2



Caption

Methodological quality graph: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item presented as percentages across all included studies.

Figure 3



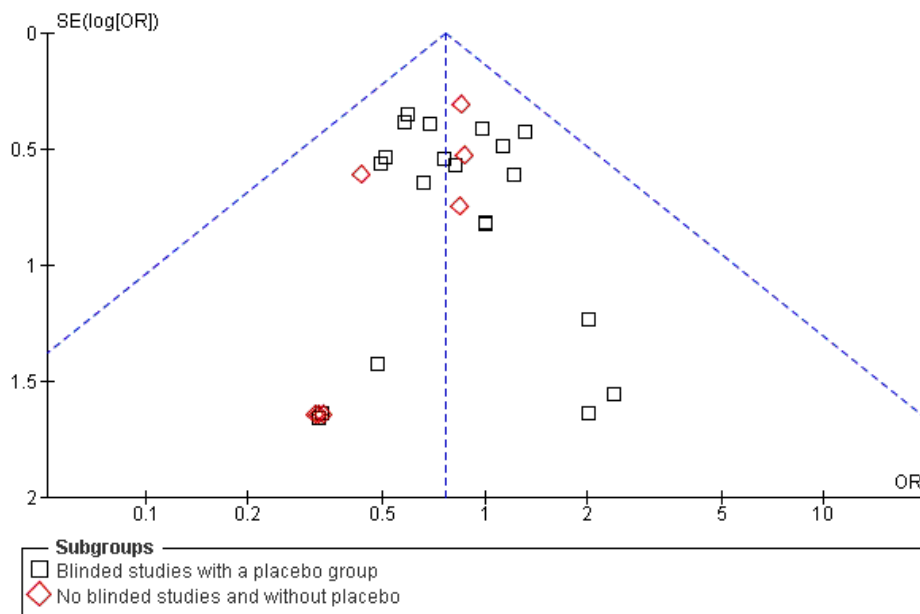
	Adequate sequence generation?	Allocation concealment?	Blinding? (Primary)	Blinding? (Secondary)	Incomplete outcome data addressed? (Pri)	Incomplete outcome data addressed? (Se)	Free of selective reporting?	Free of other bias?
3T/2R 2009	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
ACE 2003	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	?
ADMIRAL 2001	?	?	+	+	+	+	+	-
ADVANCE 2004	+	?	?	-	+	+	+	+
ASPAD 2005	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
BRAVE-3 2009	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
CADILLAC 2002	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	?
CANADIAN 1996	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
CAPTURE 1997	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
Chen 2000	?	?	?	?	+	+	+	?
Claeys 2005	?	?	-	-	+	+	+	?
CLEAR PLATELETS-2 2009	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	?
Cuisset 2008	?	?	-	-	+	+	+	?
ELISA-2 2006	+	?	-	-	+	+	+	-
EPIC 1994	+	+	+	+	+	?	+	?
EPILOG 1997	+	+	+	+	+	+	?	-
EPISTENT 1998	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
ERASER 1999	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ESPRIT 2000	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
Fu 2008	?	?	?	?	?	?	+	-
Galassi 1999	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	-
GUSTO-IV 2001	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
IMPACT 1995	+	?	+	?	+	+	+	?
IMPACT-II 1997	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
ISAR-2 2000	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	?
ISAR-REACT 2 2006	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ISAR-REACT 2004	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
ISAR-SMART-2 2004	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ISAR-SWEET 2004	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
JEPPORT 2009	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
Juergens 2002	?	+	+	?	+	+	+	-
Kereiakes 1996	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
On-TIME 2 2008	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
OPTIMIZE-IT 2009	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+

PARAGON A 1998	+	+	+	+	?	?	+	?
PARAGON B 2002	+	+	+	?	+	+	+	?
PRACTICE 2007	+	?	+	+	+	+	-	?
PRIDE 2001	+	?	?	?	+	+	+	?
PRISM 1998	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
PRISM Plus 1998	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
PURSUIT 1998	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
RAPPORT 1998	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
RESTORE 1997	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Schulman 1996	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
Shen 2008	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	?
Simoons 1994	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	?
Tamburino 2002	+	?	-	-	+	+	+	-
TOPSTAR 2002	?	?	-	-	+	+	+	?

Caption

Methodological quality summary: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item for each included study.

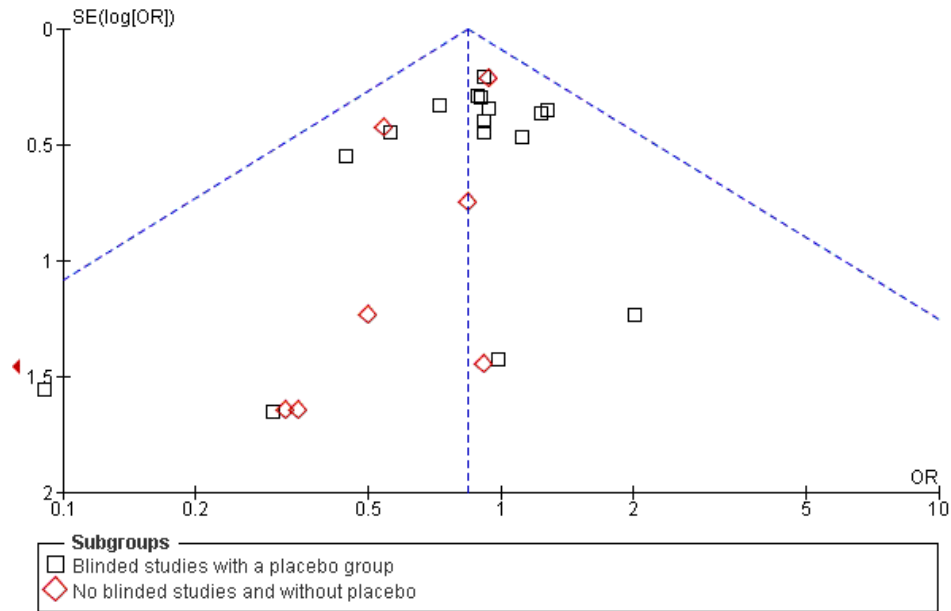
Figure 4 (Analysis 1.1)



Caption

Funnel plot of comparison: 1 During PCI (all patients), outcome: 1.1 30-day mortality.

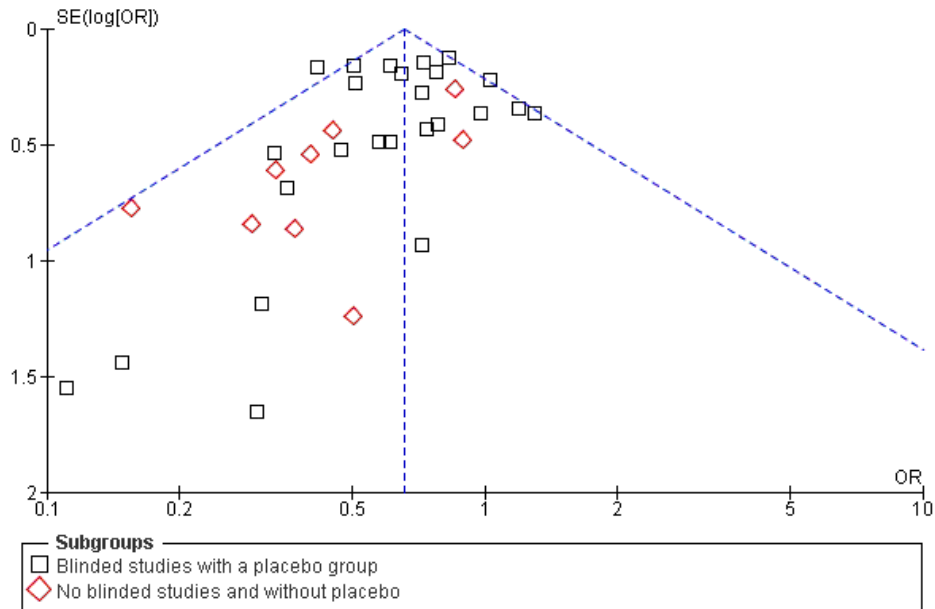
Figure 5 (Analysis 1.2)



Caption

Funnel plot of comparison: 1 During PCI (all patients), outcome: 1.2 6-month mortality.

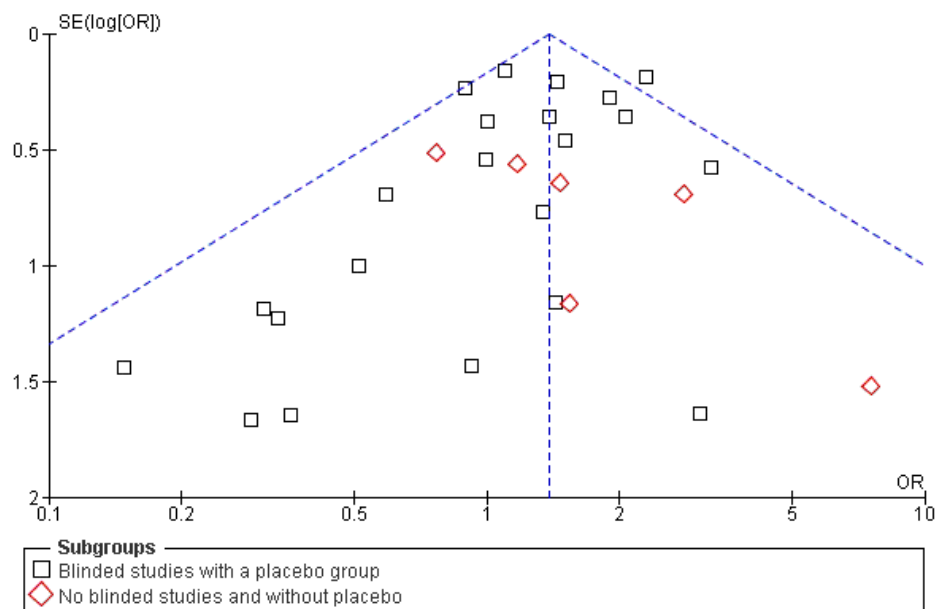
Figure 6 (Analysis 1.3)



Caption

Funnel plot of comparison: 1 During PCI (all patients), outcome: 1.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction.

Figure 7 (Analysis 1.9)



Caption

Funnel plot of comparison: 1 During PCI (all patients), outcome: 1.9 30-day major bleeding.

Sources of support

Internal sources

- University of Barcelona, Spain
- Institut Municipal d'Investigacio Medica, Barcelona, Spain

External sources

- FIS PI050120, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, Instituto de Salud Carlos III, Spain
- Red HERACLES RD06/0009, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, Instituto de Salud Carlos III, Spain
- EUPHORIC Project (Ref. 2003/134), Not specified
- FIS PI07/0640, Spain
Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, Instituto de Salud Carlos III

Feedback

Appendices

1 Search strategies for 2010 update

CENTRAL

- #1 MeSH descriptor Platelet Glycoprotein GPIIb-IIIa Complex explode all trees
- #2 (glycoprotein in All Text near/6 inhibit* in All Text)
- #3 (glycoprotein in All Text near/6 block* in All Text)
- #4 (glycoprotein in All Text near/6 antagonist* in All Text)
- #5 gpiib* in All Text
- #6 abciximab in All Text
- #7 sibrafiban in All Text
- #8 tirofiban in All Text
- #9 lamifiban in All Text
- #10 aggrastat in All Text
- #11 eptifibatide in All Text
- #12 xemilofiban in All Text
- #13 lotrafiban in All Text
- #14 orbofiban in All Text
- #15 fradafiban in All Text 1
- #16 fibrinogen next receptor next antagonist* in All Text
- #17 roxifiban in All Text
- #18 (#1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10)
- #19 (#11 or #12 or #13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17)
- #20 (#18 or #19)
- #21 MeSH descriptor Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary explode all trees
- #22 ptca in All Text

- #23 (coronary in All Text near/6 angioplasty in All Text)
- #24 pci in All Text
- #25 percutaneous next coronary next intervention* in All Text
- #26 MeSH descriptor Angina, Unstable explode all trees
- #27 angina in All Text
- #28 stent* in All Text
- #29 MeSH descriptor Myocardial Infarction explode all trees
- #30 myocardial next infarction in All Text
- #31 heart next infarction in All Text
- #32 coronary next syndrome* in All Text
- #33 non next st next segment in All Text
- #34 non next st next elevation in All Text
- #35 without next st next segment in All Text
- #36 MeSH descriptor acute coronary syndrome this term only
- #37 (#21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30)
- #38 (#31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36)
- #39 (#37 or #38)
- #40 (#20 and #39)

MEDLINE (on Ovid)

- 1 Platelet Glycoprotein GPIIb-IIIa Complex/
2 (glycoprotein adj5 (inhibit\$ or block\$ or antagonist\$)).tw.
3 gpIIb\$.tw.
- 4 abciximab.tw.
- 5 sibrafiban.tw.
- 6 tirofiban.tw.
- 7 lamifiban.tw.
- 8 aggrastat.tw.
- 9 eptifibatide.tw.
- 10 xemilofiban.tw.
- 11 lotrafiban.tw.
- 12 orbofiban.tw.
- 13 roxifiban.tw.
- 14 or/1-13
- 15 exp Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary/
16 ptca.tw.
- 17 (coronary adj5 angioplasty).tw.
- 18 exp Angina, Unstable/
19 angina.tw.
- 20 exp Stents/
21 stent\$.tw.
- 22 exp Myocardial Infarction/
23 myocardial infarction.tw.
- 24 coronary syndrome\$.tw.
- 25 Acute Coronary Syndrome/
26 pci.tw.
- 27 percutaneous coronary intervention\$.tw.
- 28 or/15-27
- 29 14 and 28
- 30 randomized controlled trial.pt.
- 31 controlled clinical trial.pt.
- 32 Randomized controlled trials/
33 random allocation/
34 double blind method/
35 single-blind method/
36 or/30-35
- 37 exp animal/ not humans/
38 36 not 37
- 39 clinical trial.pt.
- 40 exp Clinical Trials as Topic/
41 (clin\$ adj25 trial\$.ti,ab.
- 42 ((singl\$ or doubl\$ or trebl\$ or tripl\$) adj (blind\$ or mask\$)).ti,ab.
- 43 placebos/
44 placebo\$.ti,ab.
- 45 random\$.ti,ab.
- 46 research design/
47 or/39-46

48 47 not 37
49 38 or 48
50 29 and 49
51 (2006\$ or 2007\$ or 2008\$ or 2009\$.em.
52 51 and 50

EMBASE (on Ovid)

1 exp Fibrinogen Receptor/
2 (glycoprotein adj5 (inhibit\$ or block\$ or antagonist\$)).tw.
3 gpIIb\$.tw.
4 abciximab.tw.
5 sibrafiban.tw.
6 tirofiban.tw.
7 lamifiban.tw.
8 aggrastat.tw.
9 eptifibatide.tw.
10 xemilofiban.tw.
11 lotrafiban.tw.
12 orbofiban.tw.
13 roxifiban.tw.
14 or/1-13
15 exp Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty/
16 ptca.tw.
17 (coronary adj5 angioplasty).tw.
18 exp Unstable Angina Pectoris/
19 angina.tw.
20 exp coronary stent/
21 stent\$.tw.
22 exp Heart Infarction/
23 myocardial infarction.tw.
24 coronary syndrome\$.tw.
25 pci.tw.
26 percutaneous coronary intervention\$.tw.
27 acute coronary syndrome/
28 or/15-27
29 28 and 14
30 controlled clinical trial/
31 random\$.tw.
32 randomized controlled trial/
33 follow-up.tw.
34 double blind procedure/
35 placebo\$.tw.
36 placebo/
37 factorial\$.ti,ab.
38 (crossover\$ or cross-over\$.ti,ab.
39 (double\$ adj blind\$.ti,ab.
40 (singl\$ adj blind\$.ti,ab.
41 assign\$.ti,ab.
42 allocat\$.ti,ab.
43 volunteer\$.ti,ab.
44 Crossover Procedure/
45 Single Blind Procedure/
46 or/30-45
47 (exp animals/ or nonhuman/) not human/
48 46 not 47
49 29 and 48
50 (2006\$ or 2007\$ or 2008\$ or 2009\$.em.
51 50 and 49

2 Search strategies for 2007 update

Database: Ovid MEDLINE(R) <1966 to June 2006>

1 Platelet Glycoprotein GPIIb-IIIa Complex/
2 (glycoprotein adj5 (inhibit\$ or block\$ or antagonist\$)).tw.
3 gpIIb\$.tw.
4 abciximab.tw.
5 sibrafiban.tw.

6 tirofiban.tw.
7 lamifiban.tw.
8 aggrastat.tw.
9 eptifibatide.tw.
10 xemilofiban.tw.
11 lotrafiban.tw.
12 orbofiban.tw.
13 roxifiban.tw.
14 or/1-13
15 exp Angioplasty, Transluminal, Percutaneous Coronary/
16 ptca.tw.
17 (coronary adj5 angioplasty).tw.
18 exp Angina, Unstable/
19 angina.tw.
20 exp Stents/
21 stent\$.tw.
22 exp Myocardial Infarction/
23 myocardial infarction.tw.
24 coronary syndrome\$.tw.
25 pci.tw.
26 percutaneous coronary intervention\$.tw.
27 or/15-26
28 14 and 27
29 randomized controlled trial.pt.
30 controlled clinical trial.pt.
31 Randomized controlled trials/
32 random allocation.sh.
33 double blind method.sh.
34 single-blind method.sh.
35 or/29-34
36 exp animal/ not human/
37 35 not 36
38 clinical trial.pt.
39 exp Clinical trials/
40 (clin\$ adj25 trial\$.ti,ab.
41 ((singl\$ or doubl\$ or trebl\$ or tripl\$) adj (blind\$ or mask\$)).ti,ab.
42 placebos.sh.
43 placebo\$.ti,ab.
44 random\$.ti,ab.
45 research design.sh.
46 or/38-45
47 46 not 36
48 37 or 47
49 28 and 48
50 limit 49 to yr=2001 - 2005

Database: EMBASE <1980 to 2006 Week 15>

1 exp Fibrinogen Receptor/
2 (glycoprotein adj5 (inhibit\$ or block\$ or antagonist\$)).tw.
3 gpIIb\$.tw.
4 abciximab.tw.
5 sibrafiban.tw.
6 tirofiban.tw.
7 lamifiban.tw.
8 aggrastat.tw.
9 eptifibatide.tw.
10 xemilofiban.tw.
11 lotrafiban.tw.
12 orbofiban.tw.
13 roxifiban.tw.
14 or/1-13
15 exp Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty/
16 ptca.tw.
17 (coronary adj5 angioplasty).tw.
18 exp Unstable Angina Pectoris/
19 angina.tw.
20 exp coronary stent/

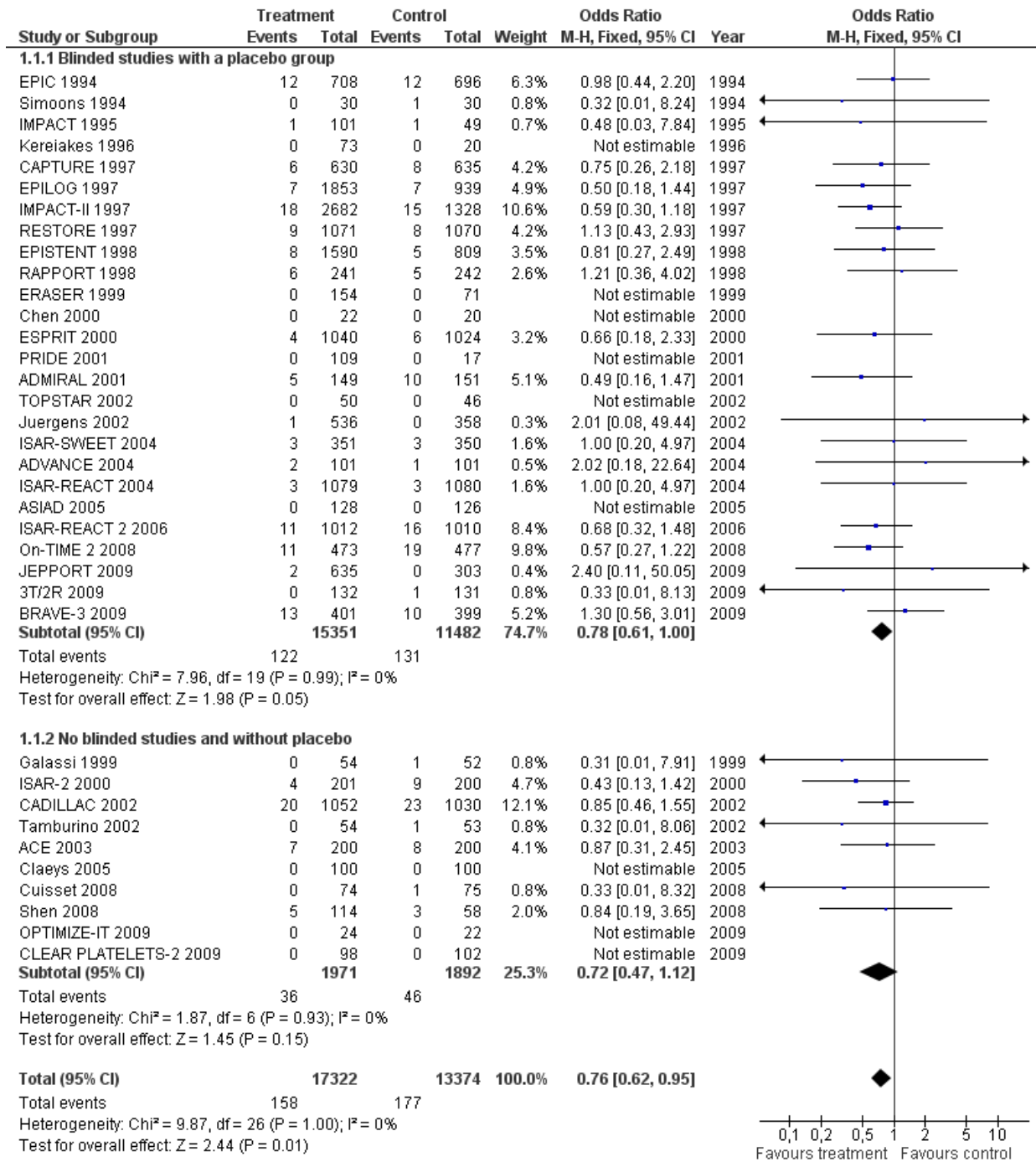
21 stent\$.tw.
22 exp Heart Infarction/
23 myocardial infarction.tw.
24 coronary syndrome\$.tw.
25 pci.tw.
26 percutaneous coronary intervention\$.tw.
27 or/15–26
28 14 and 27
29 random\$.ti,ab.
30 factorial\$.ti,ab.
31 (crossover\$ or cross over\$ or cross-over\$).ti,ab.
32 placebo\$.ti,ab.
33 (double\$ adj blind\$).ti,ab.
34 (singl\$ adj blind\$).ti,ab.
35 assign\$.ti,ab.
36 allocat\$.ti,ab.
37 volunteer\$.ti,ab.
38 Crossover Procedure/
39 Double Blind Procedure/
40 Randomized Controlled Trial/
41 Single Blind Procedure/
42 or/29–41
43 exp animal/
44 nonhuman/
45 exp animal experiment/
46 or/43–45
47 exp human/
48 46 not 47
49 42 not 48
50 49 and 28
51 limit 50 to yr=2000 – 2005
52 from 51 keep 1–569

3 MEDLINE search strategy for original review (2001)

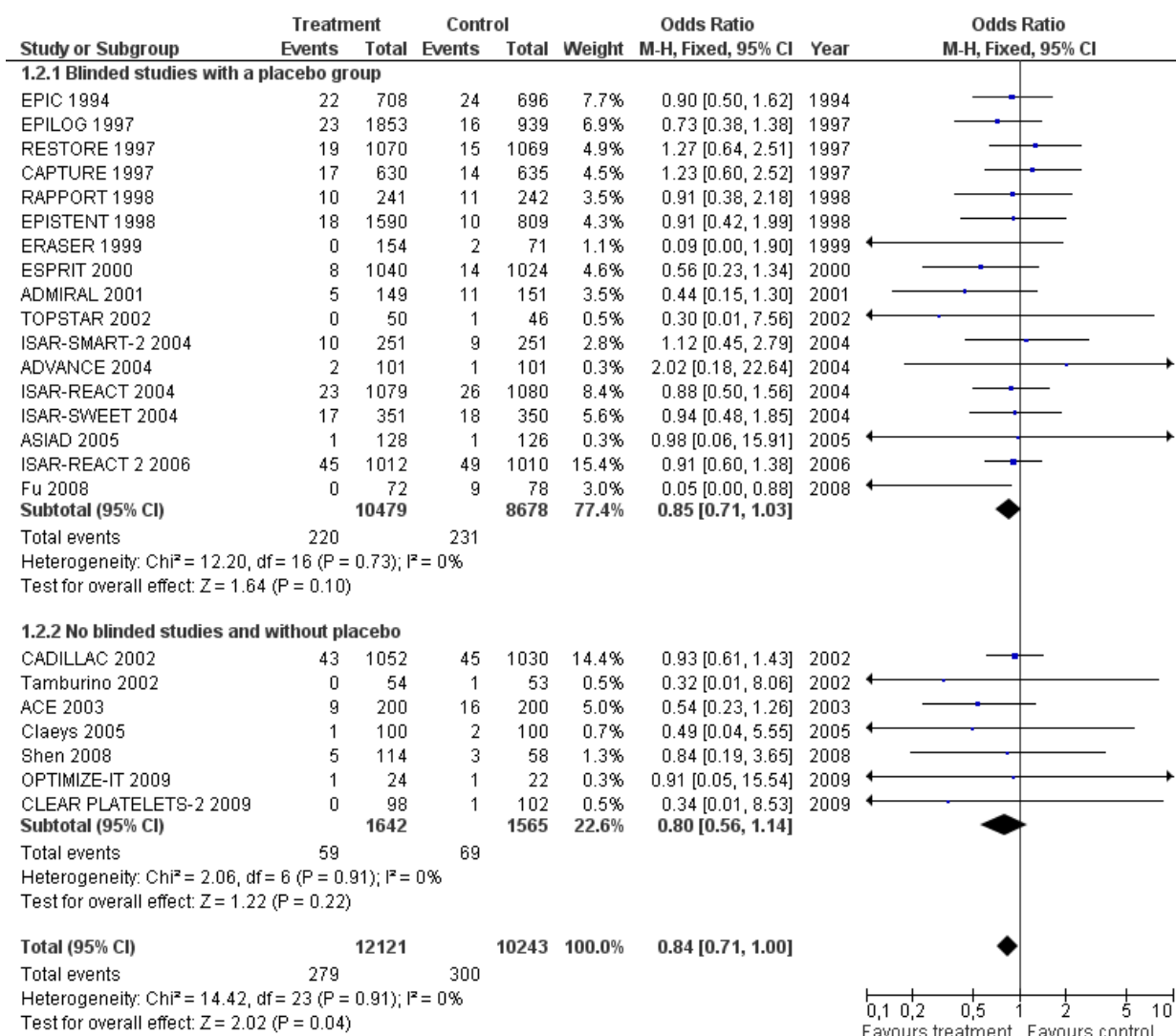
1 Clinical trial/ or Phase 1 clinical trial/ or Phase 2
clinical trial/ or Phase 3 clinical trial/ or Phase 4
clinical trial/ or Randomized controlled trial/
2 Randomization/
3 Double blind procedure/ or Meta analysis/ or Single blind
procedure/
4 exp controlled study/
5 Placebo/
6 ["150".tg.]
7 ["197".tg.]
8 (clinic\$ adj10 trial).ti,ab.
9 (clinic\$ adj10 trial\$).ti,ab.
10 (controlled adj trial\$).ti,ab.
11 ((singl\$ or doubl\$ or trebl\$ or tripl\$) adj10 (blind\$ or
mask\$)).ti,ab.
12 (placebo\$ or random\$).ti,ab.
13 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12
14limit 13 to human
15("glycoprotein IIb/IIIa" or "glycoprotein IIb-IIIa" or "glycoprotein-IIb/IIIa" or "Platelet IIb/IIIa" or "GP IIb-IIIa" or
"GP IIb/IIIa" or "IIb" or "IIIa").mp. [mp=Title, Abstract, registry number word, mesh subject heading]
16(Abciximab or 7E3 or Sibrafiban or Tirofiban or MK-383 or lamifiban or Aggrastat or Eptifibatide or
Xemilofiban or Sibrafiban or Orbofiban or Lefradafiban or Integrilin or Integrelin or Fradafiban or
Lefradafiban).mp. [mp=Title, Abstract, registry number word, mesh subject heading]
17(Inhibitor\$ or block\$ or antagonist\$).mp. [mp=Title, Abstract, registry number word, mesh subject heading]
1814 and (15 or 16) and 17

Graphs

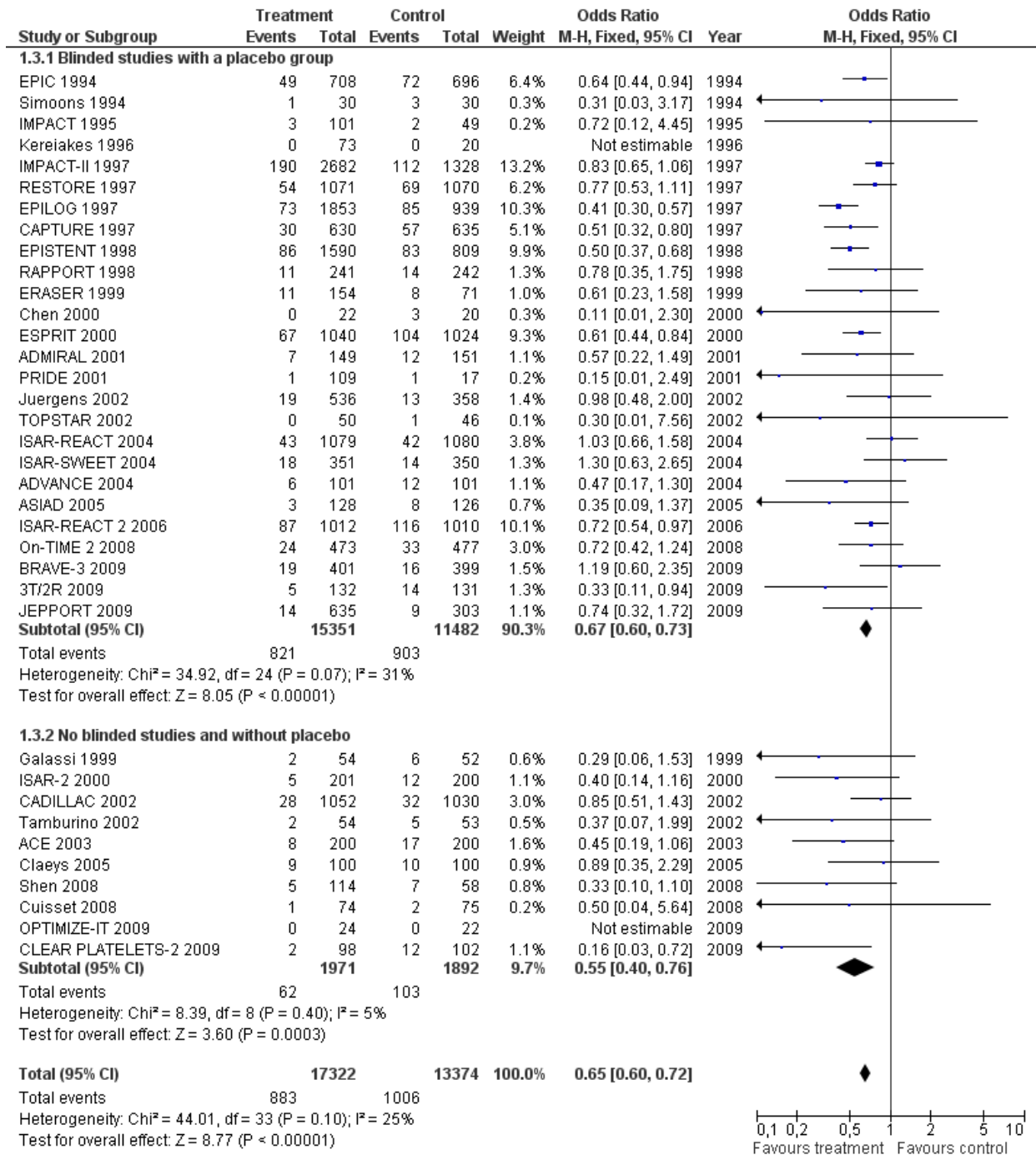
1.1 30-day mortality



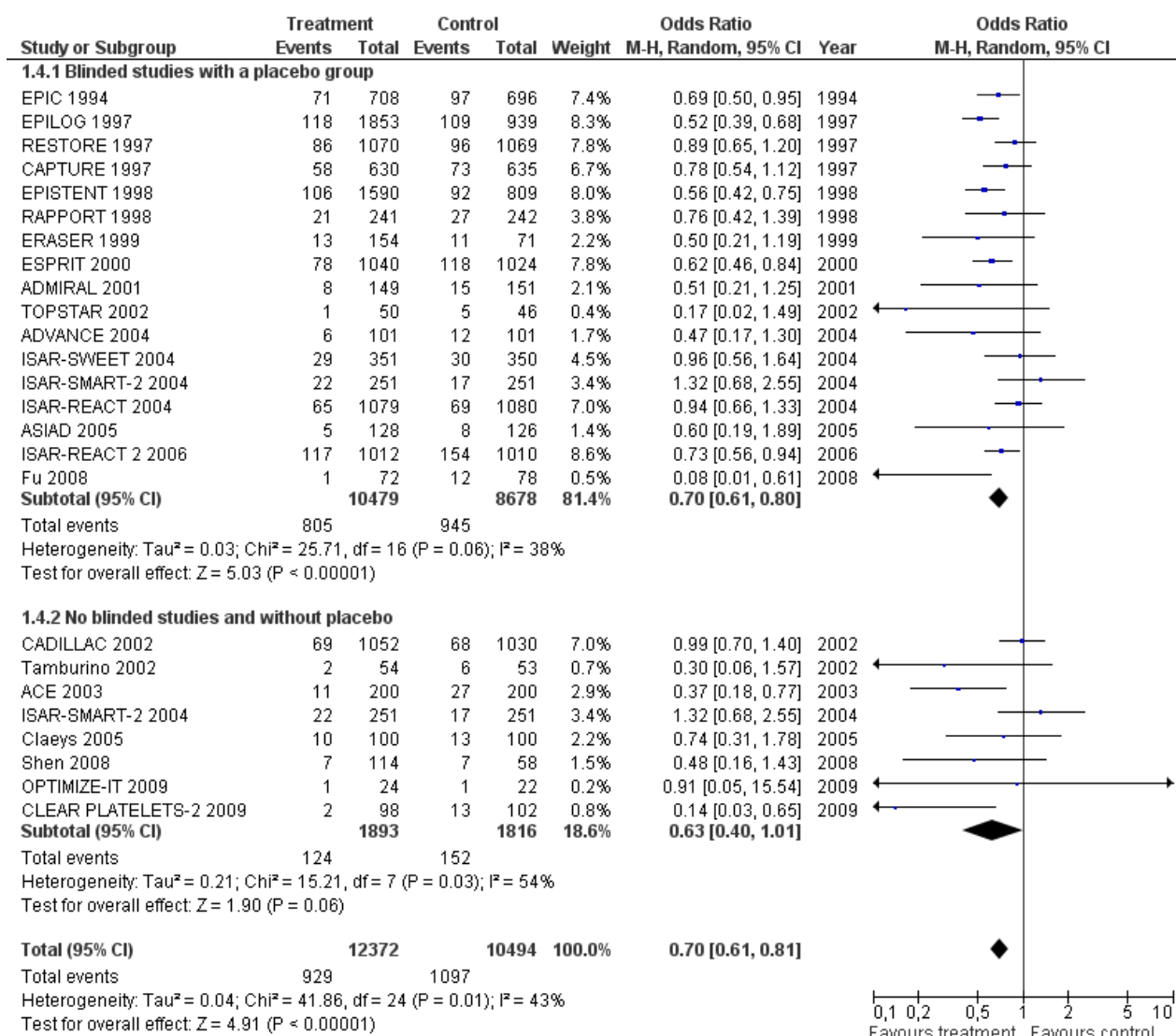
1.2 6-month mortality



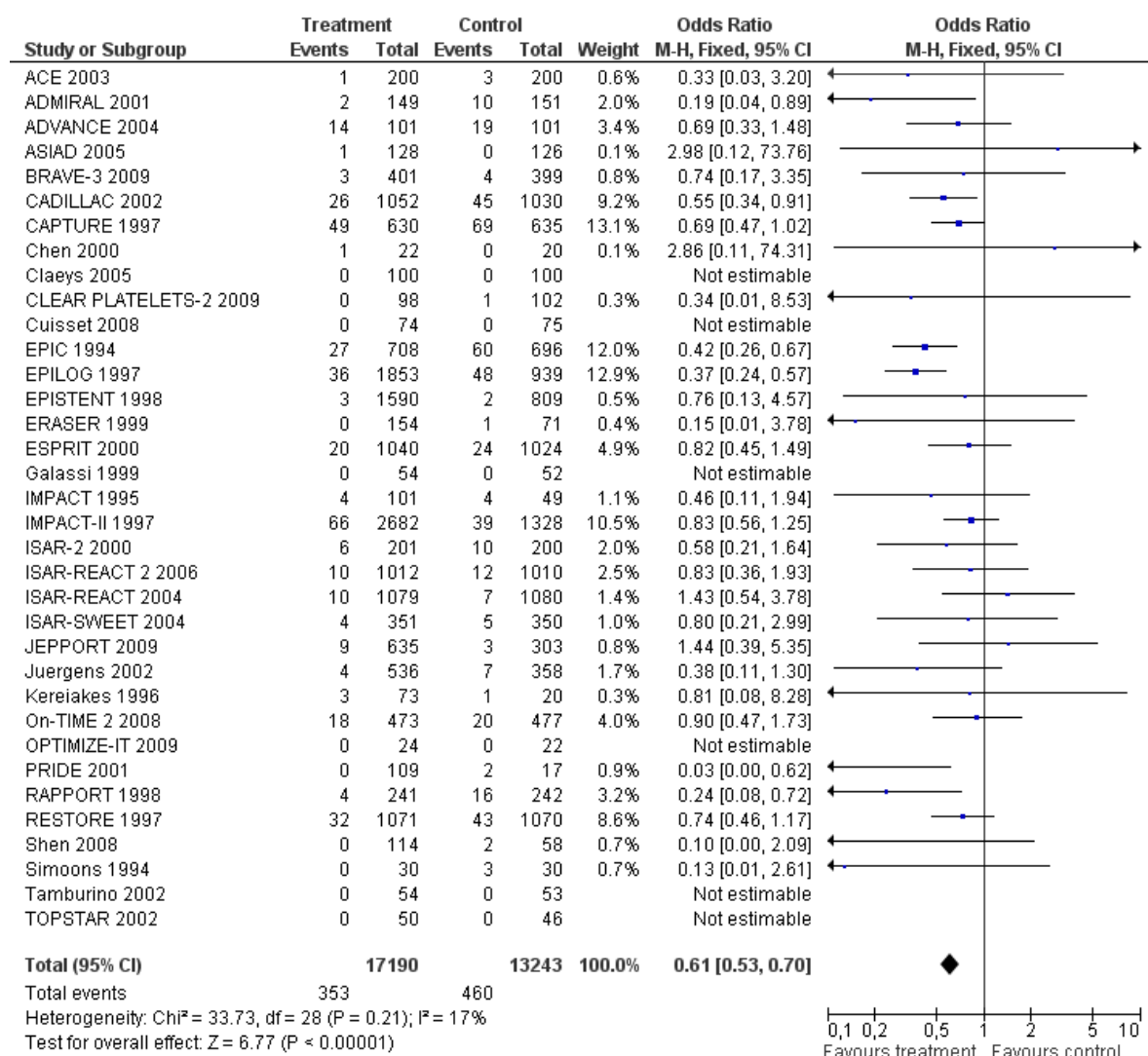
1.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction



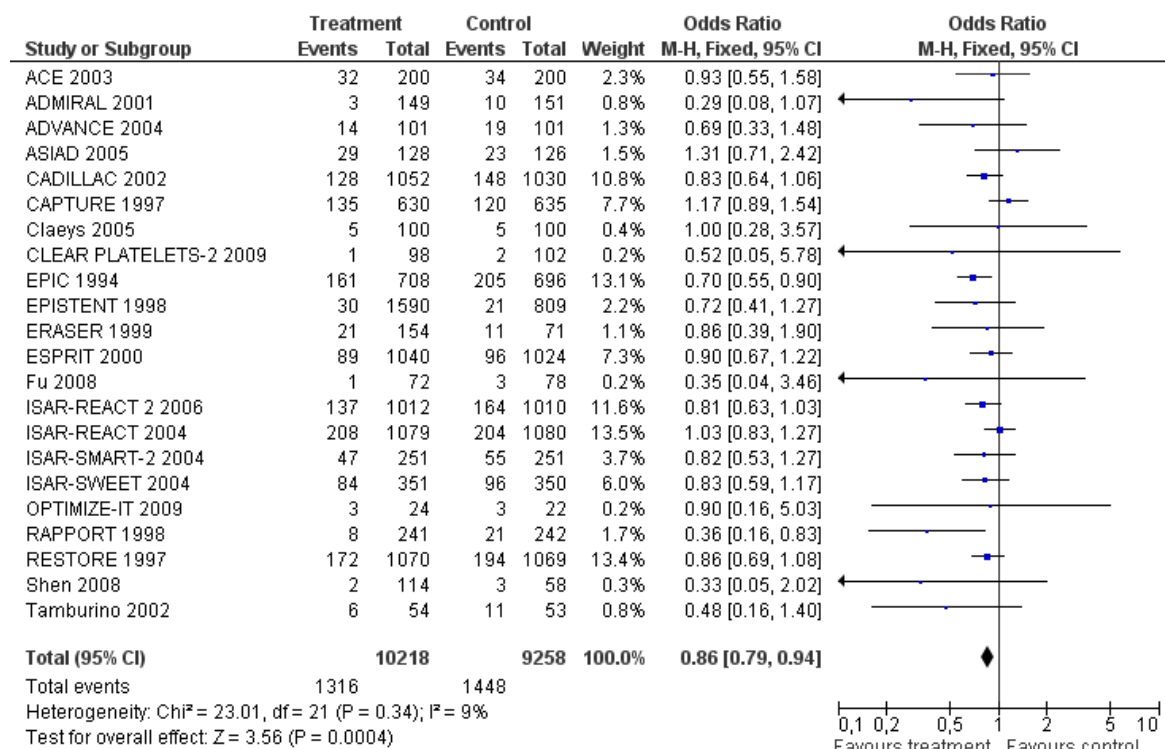
1.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction



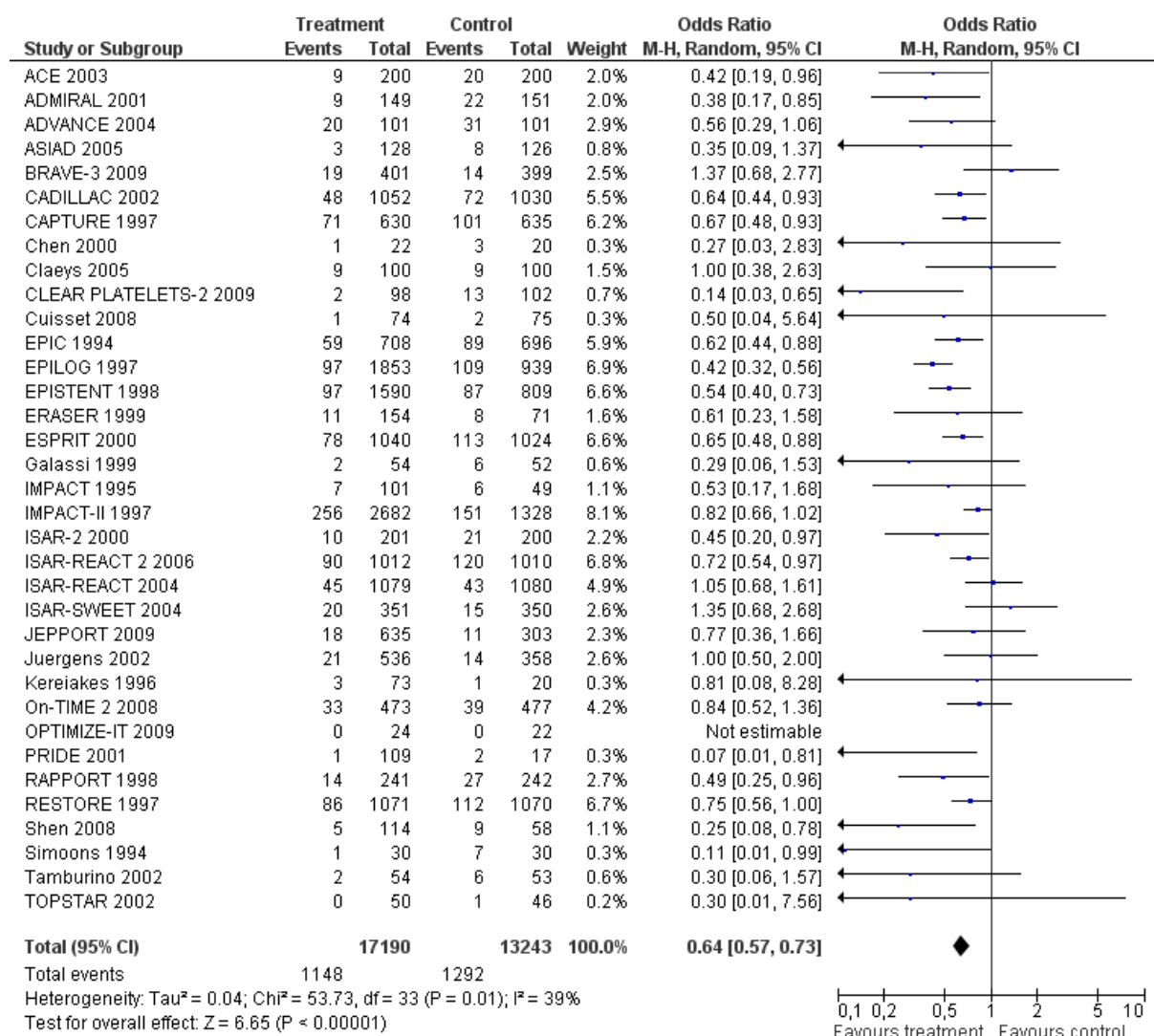
1.5 30-day urgent revascularisation



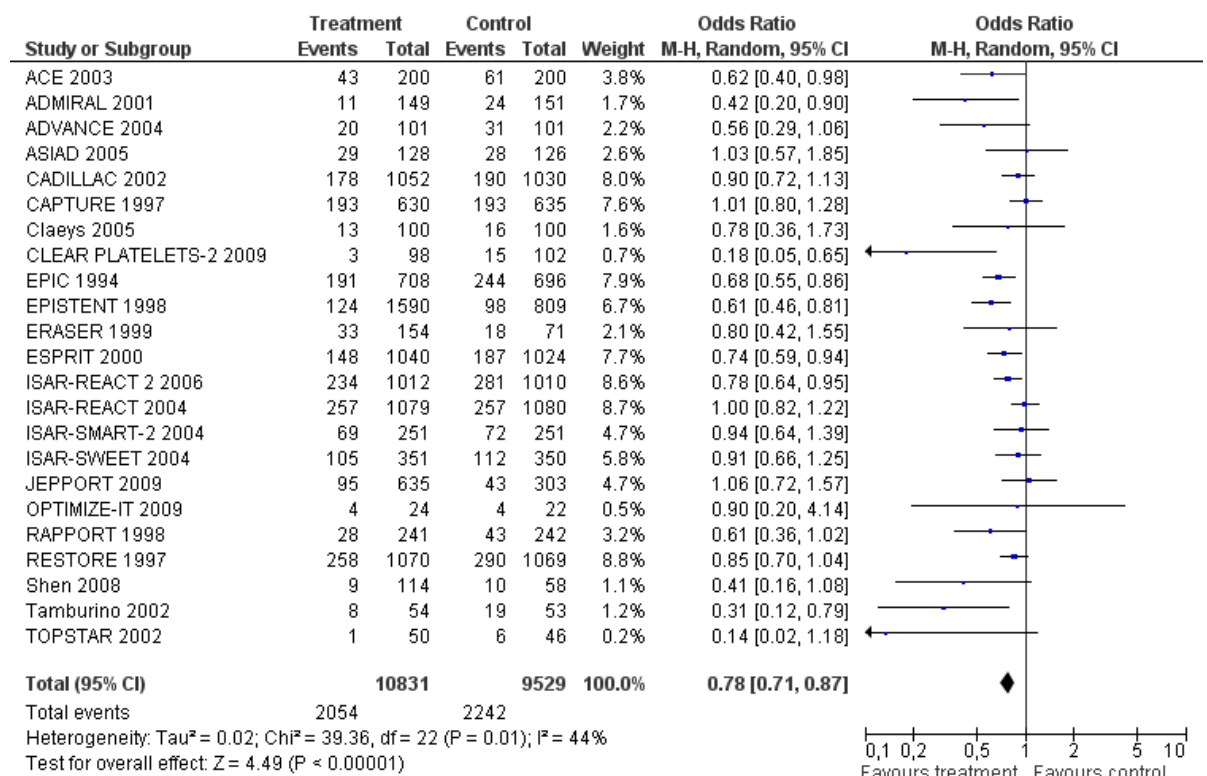
1.6 6-month urgent revascularisation



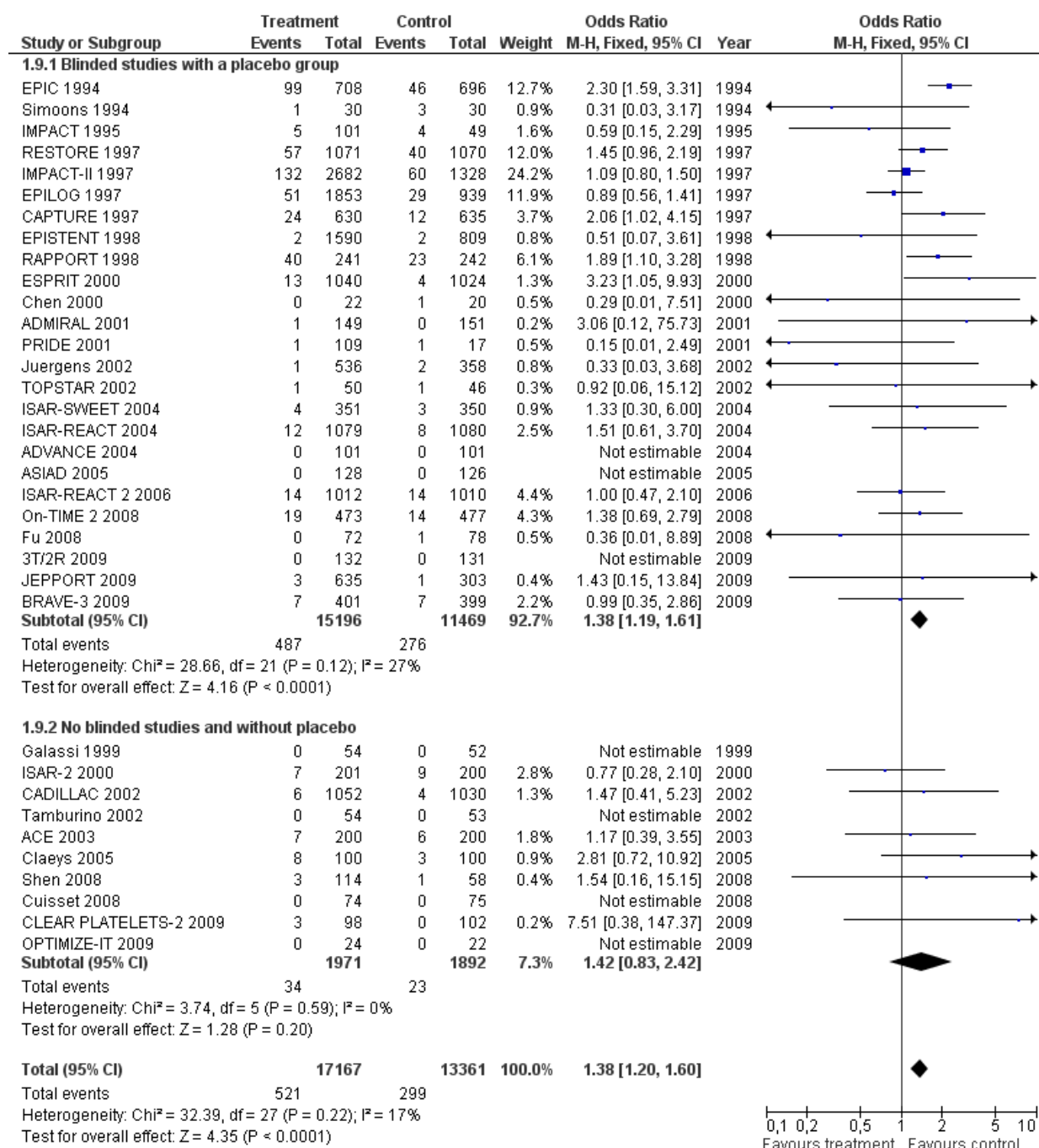
1.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



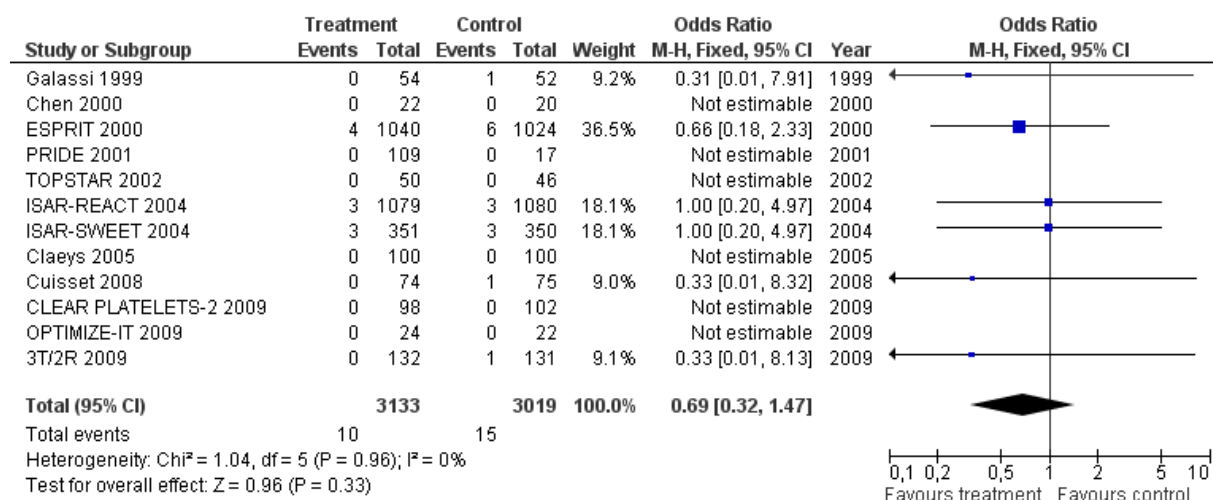
1.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



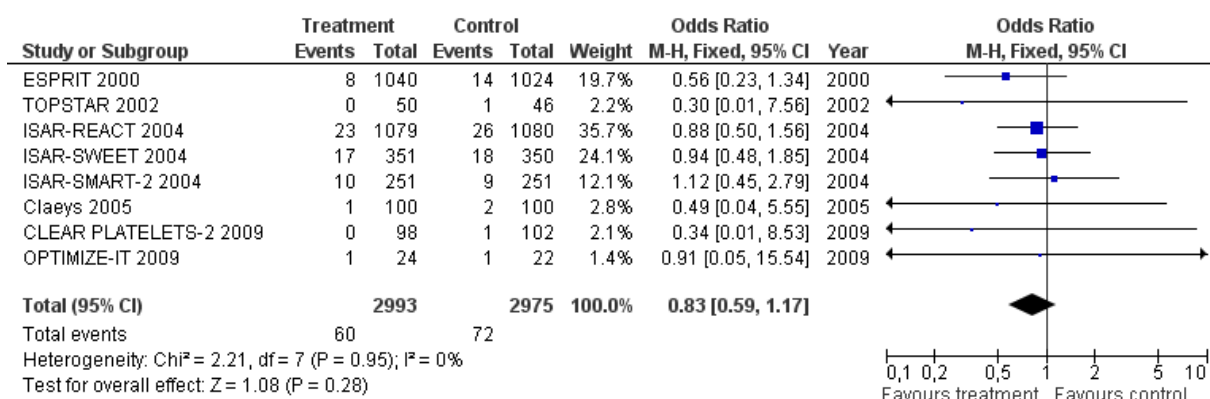
1.9 30-day major bleeding



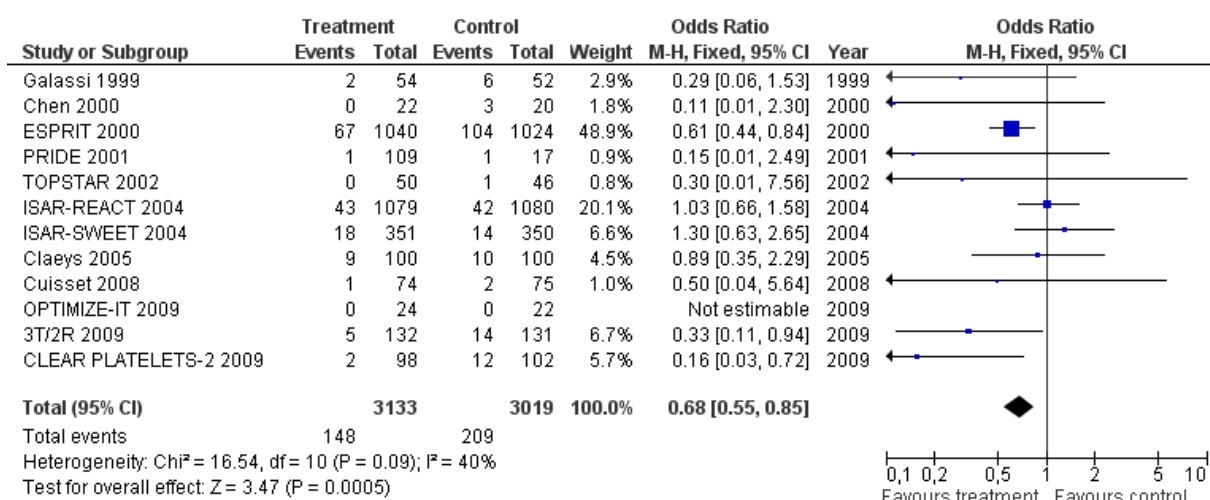
2.1 30-day mortality



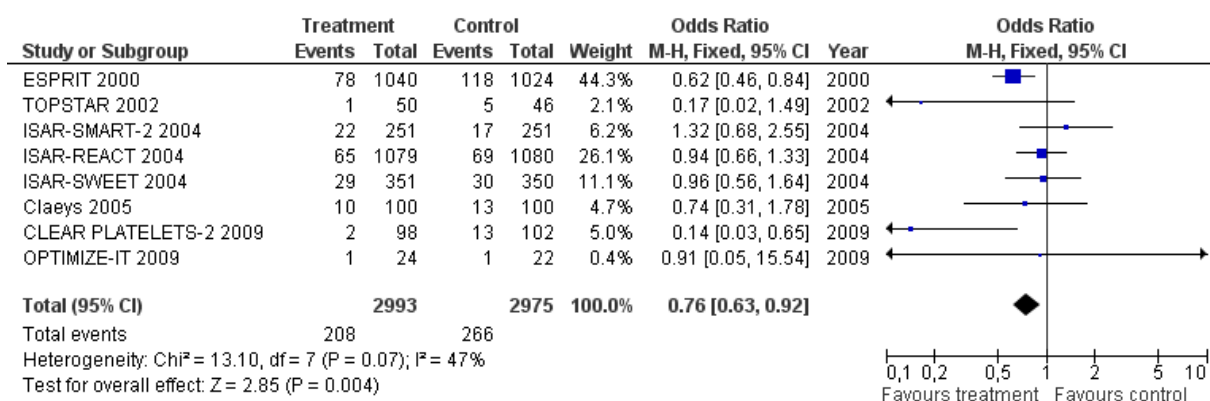
2.2 6-month mortality



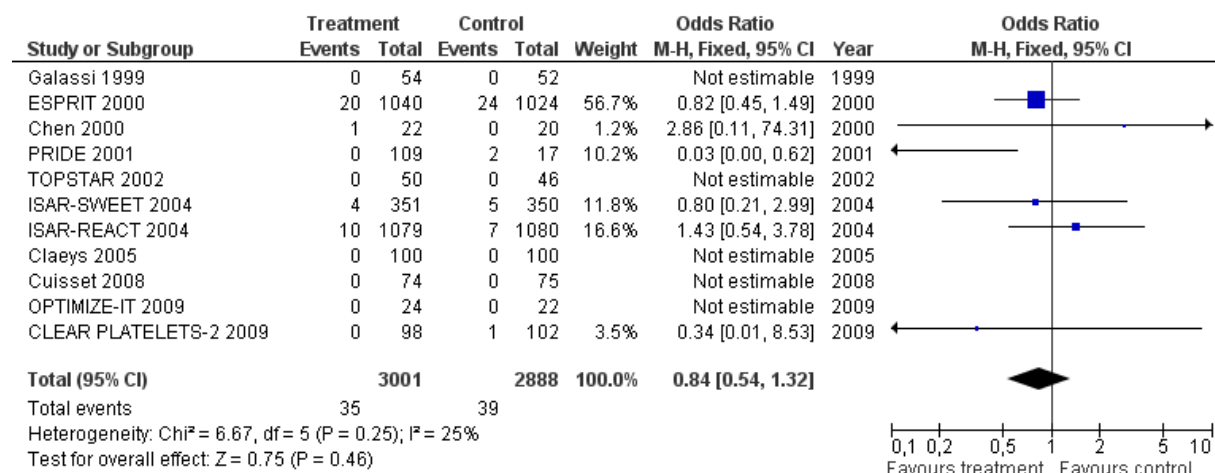
2.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction



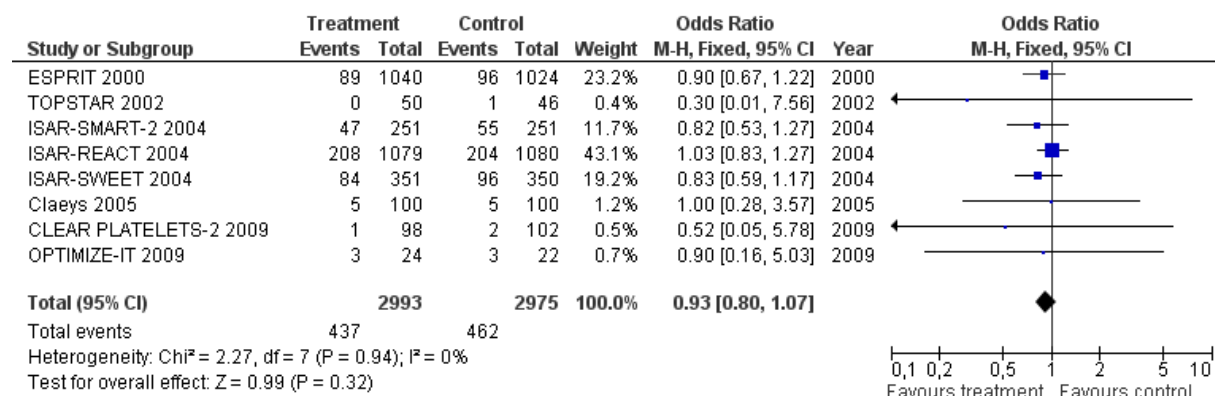
2.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction



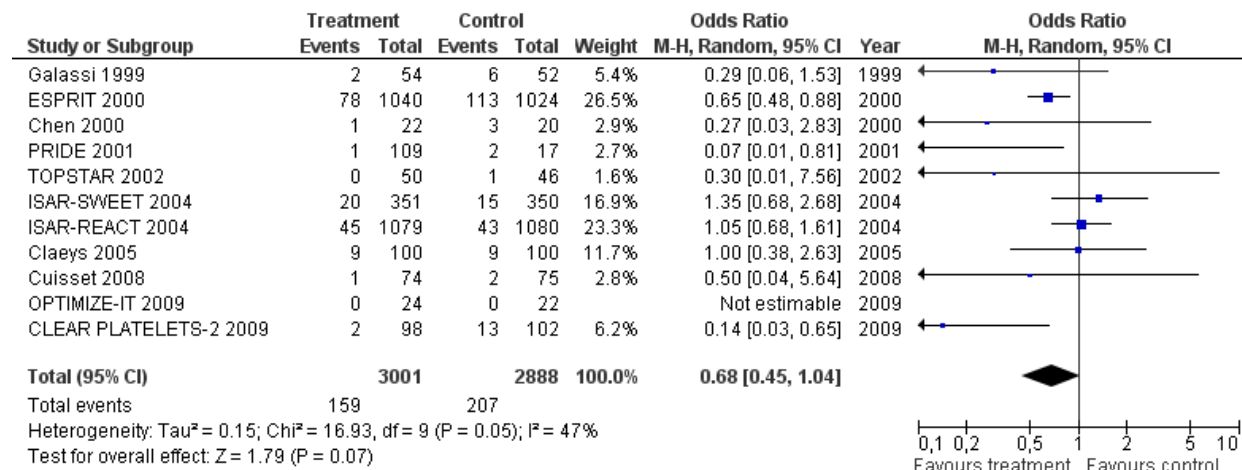
2.5 30-day urgent revascularisation



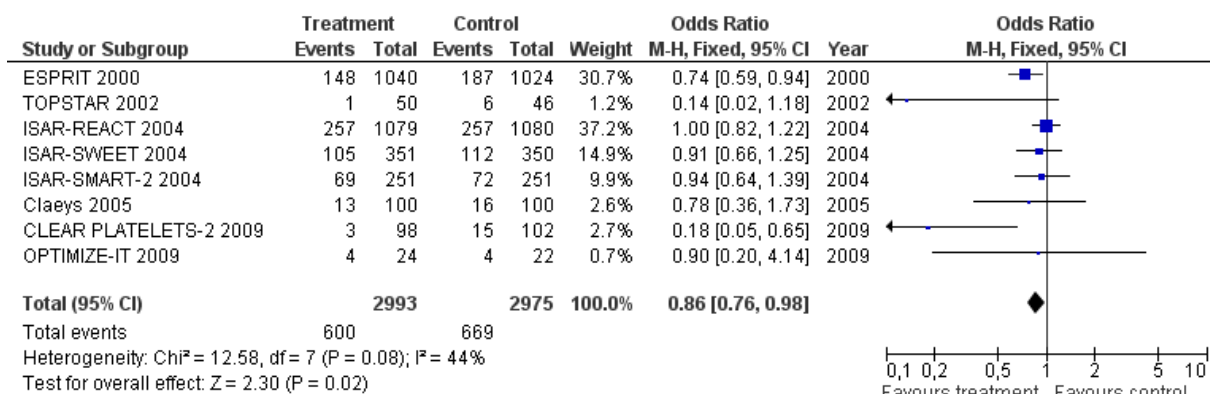
2.6 6-month urgent revascularisation



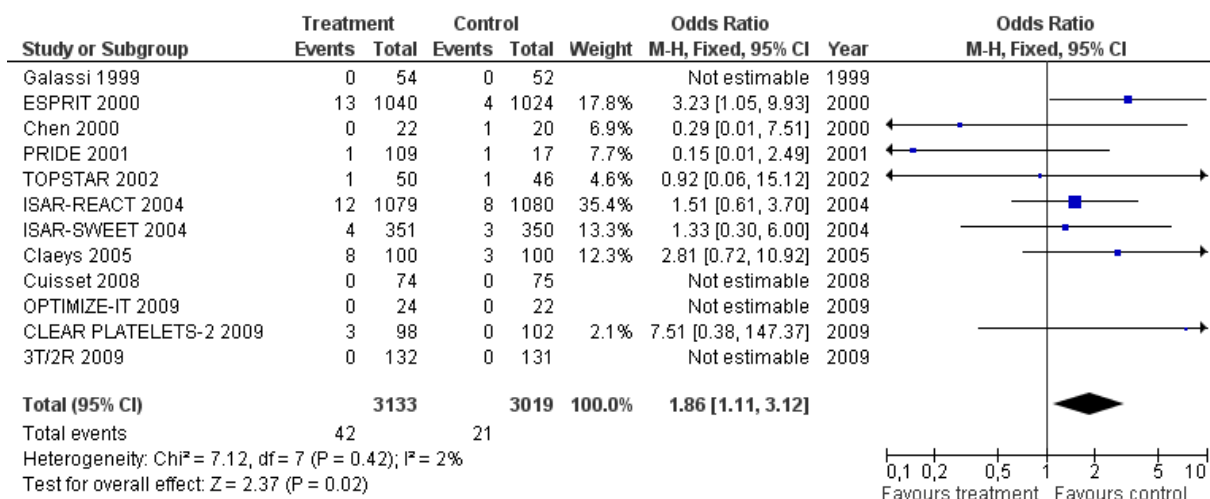
2.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



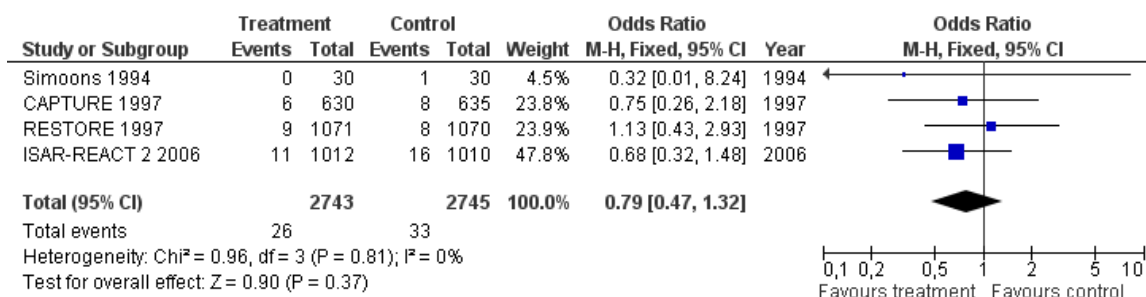
2.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



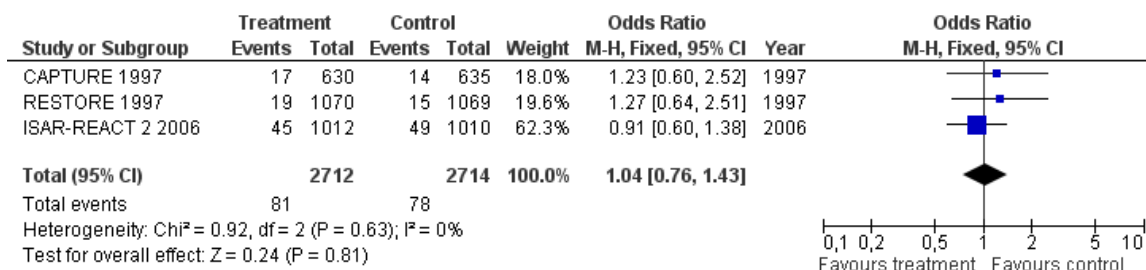
2.9 30-day major bleeding



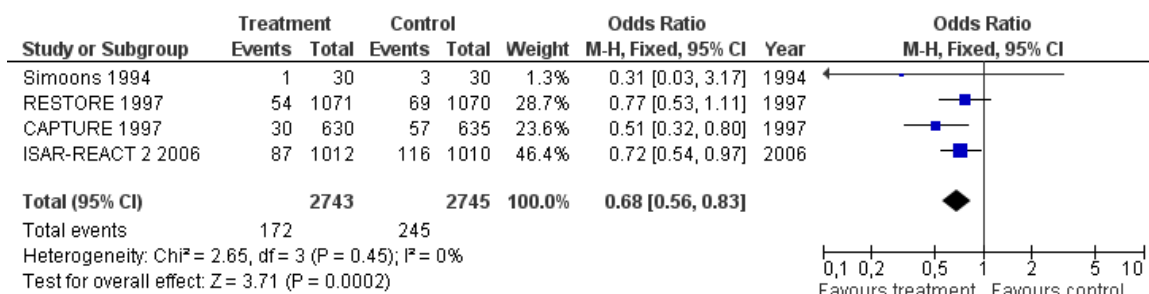
3.1 30-day mortality



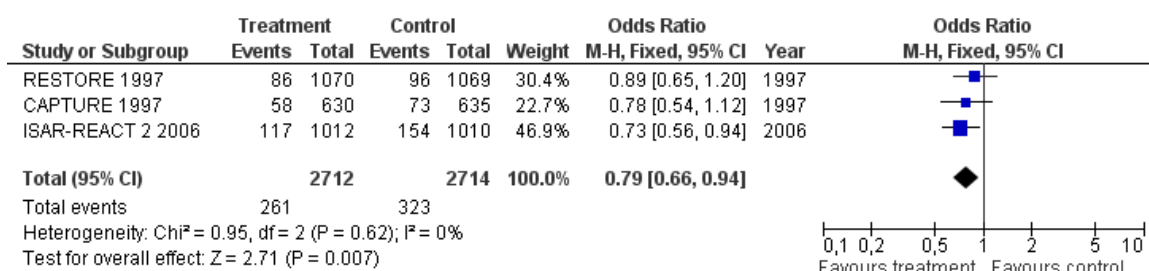
3.2 6-month mortality



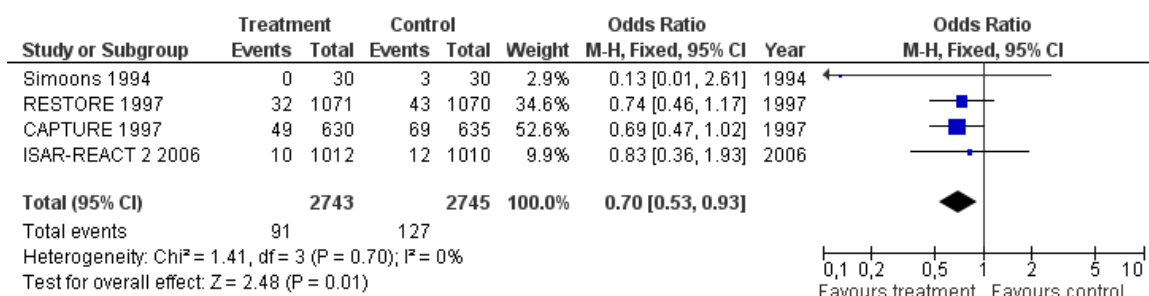
3.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction



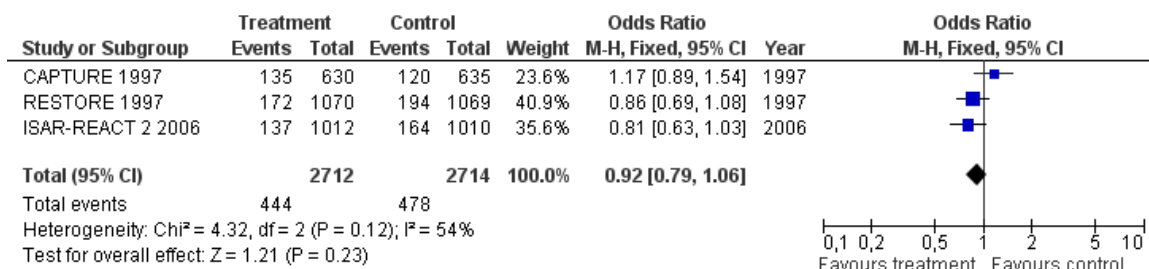
3.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction



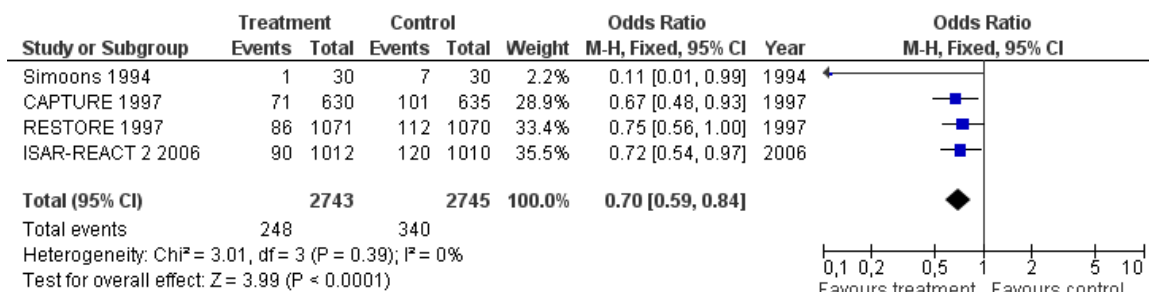
3.5 30-day urgent revascularisation



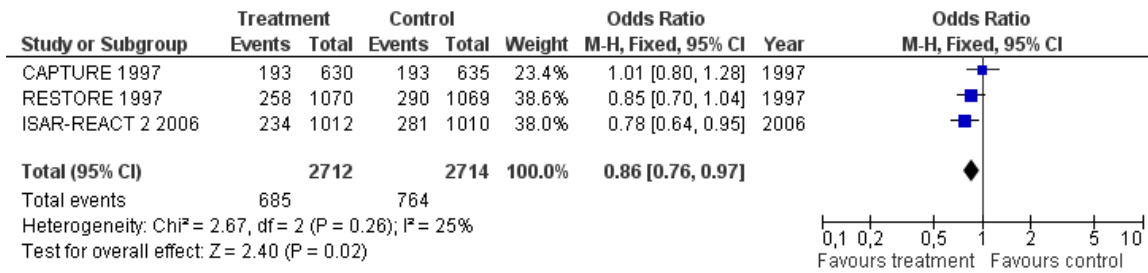
3.6 6-month urgent revascularisation



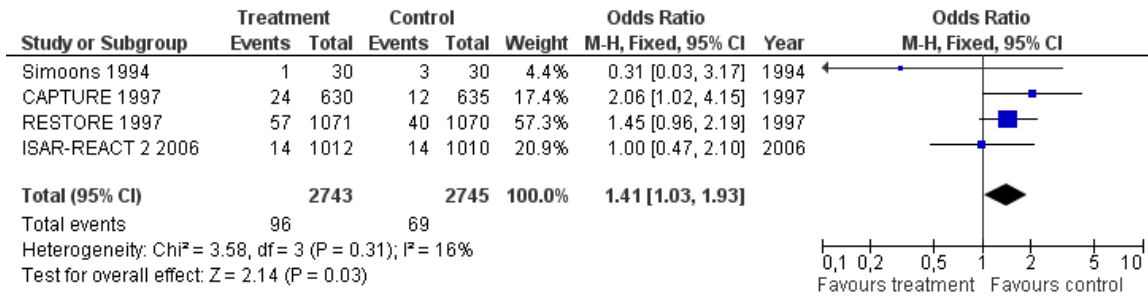
3.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



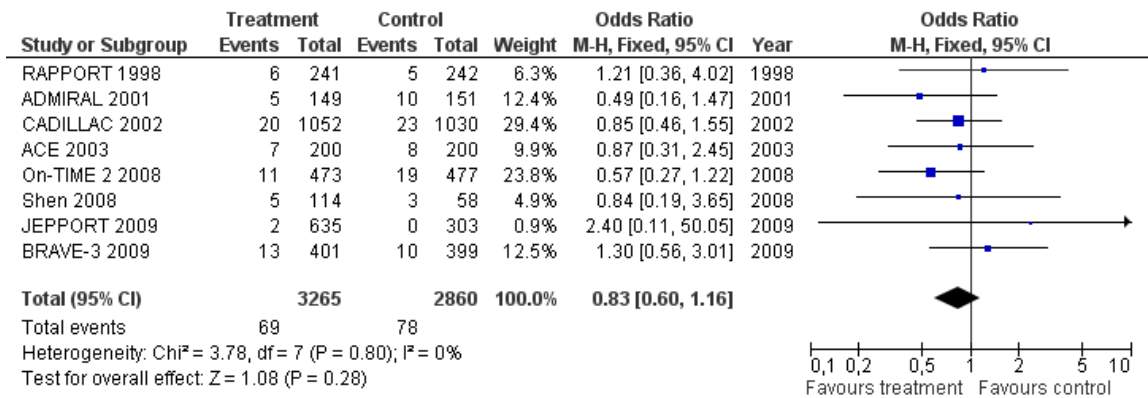
3.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



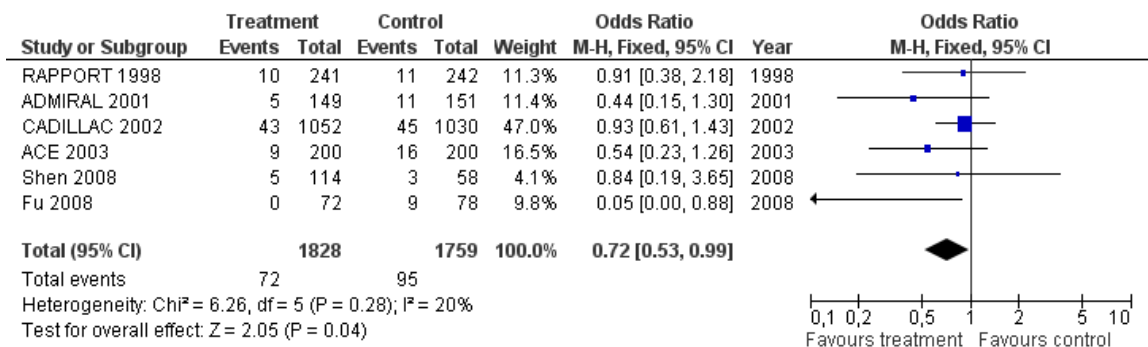
3.9 30-day major bleeding



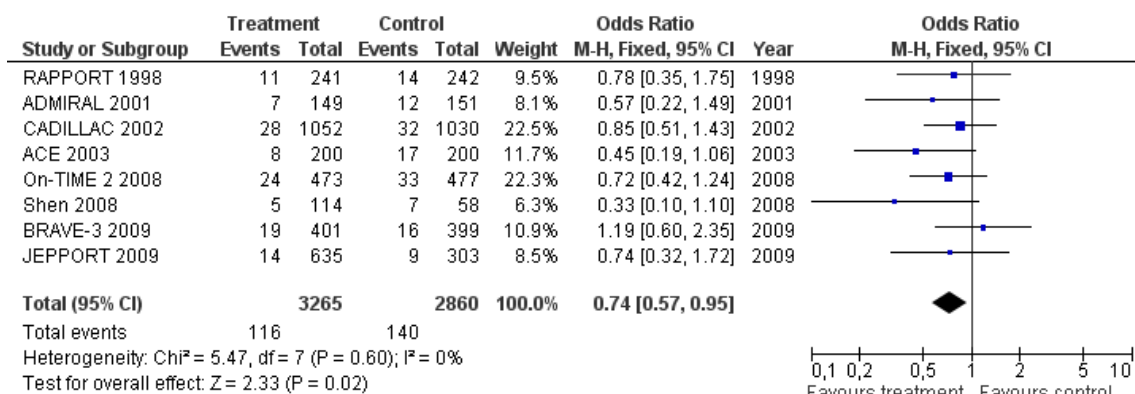
4.1 30-day mortality



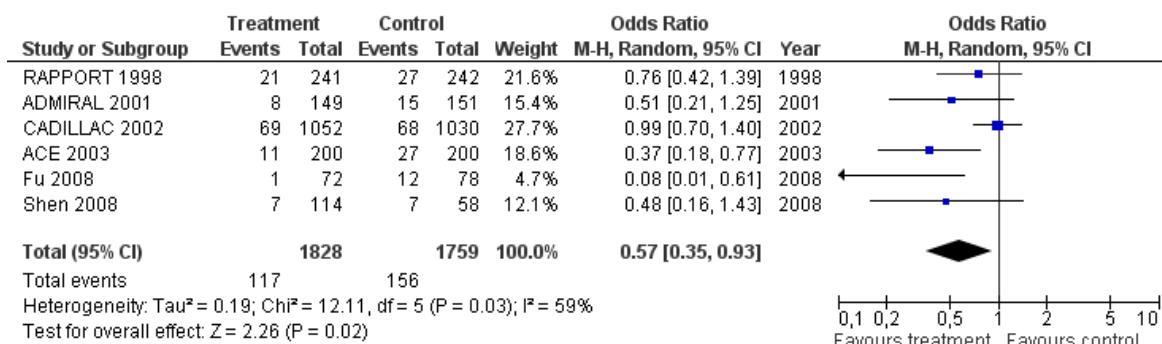
4.2 6-month mortality



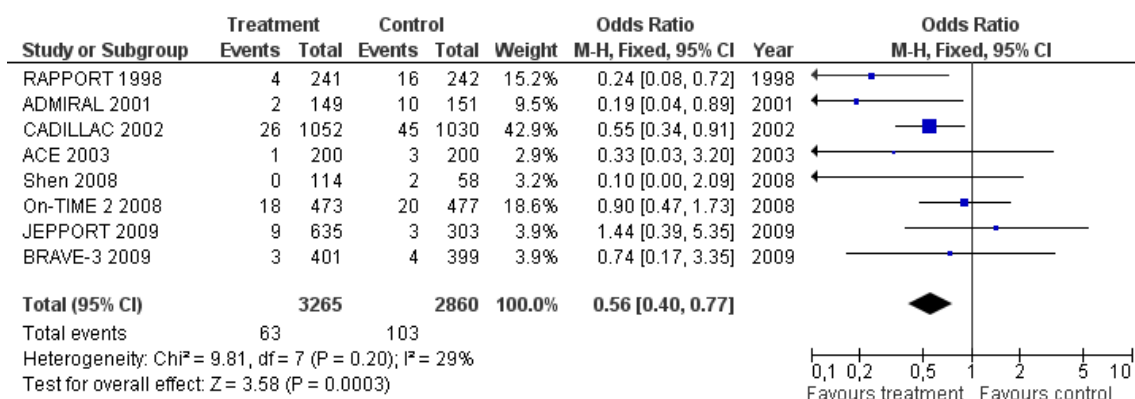
4.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction



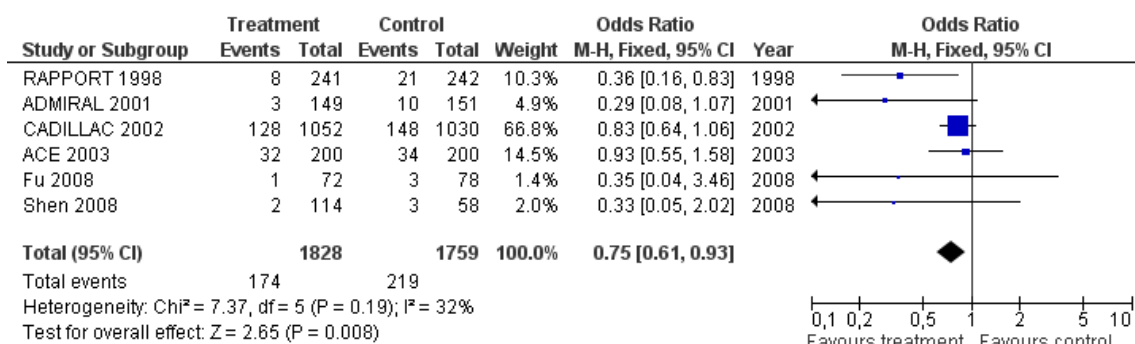
4.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction



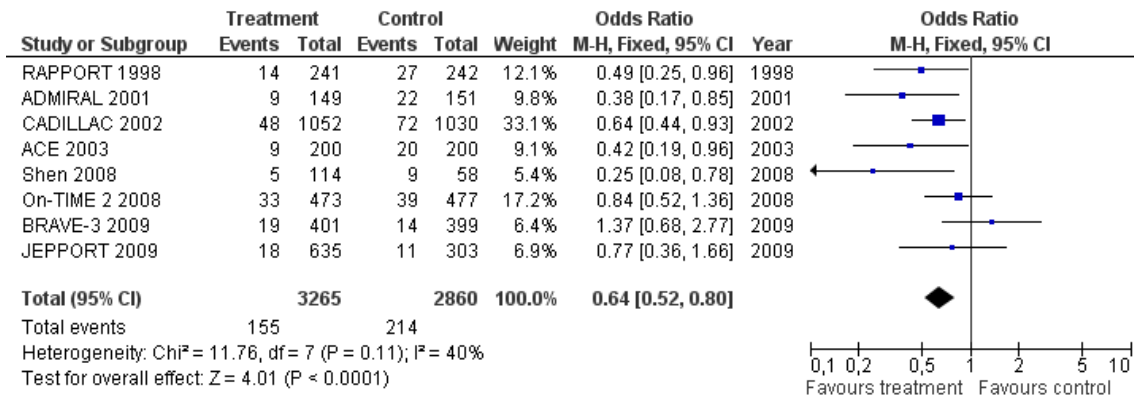
4.5 30-day urgent revascularisation



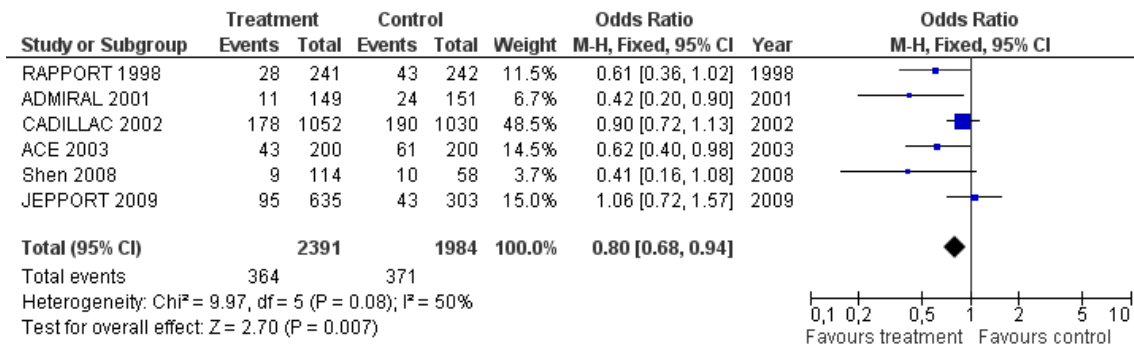
4.6 6-month urgent revascularisation



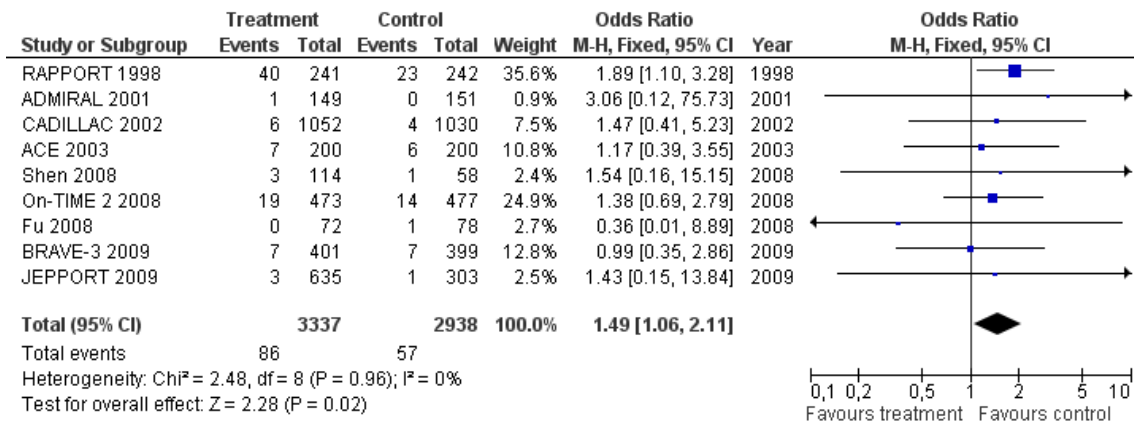
4.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



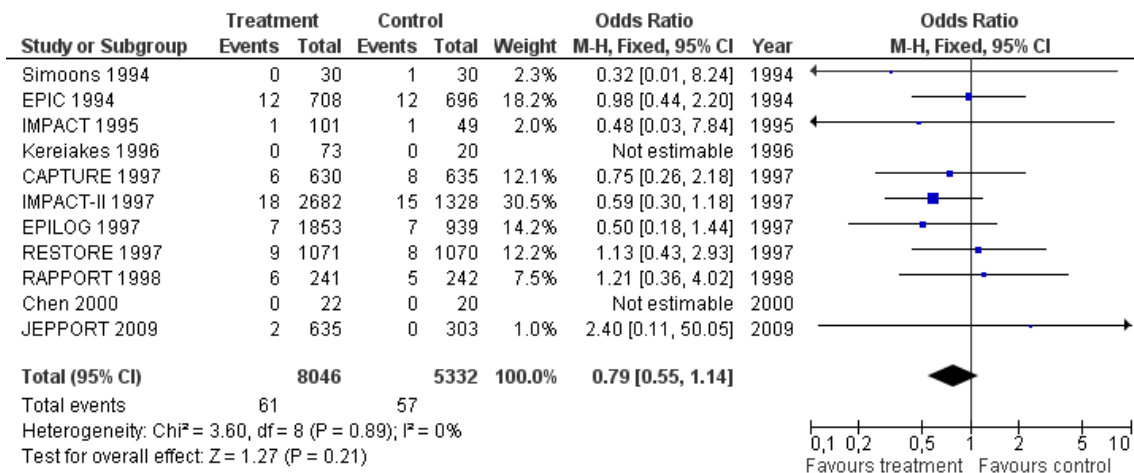
4.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



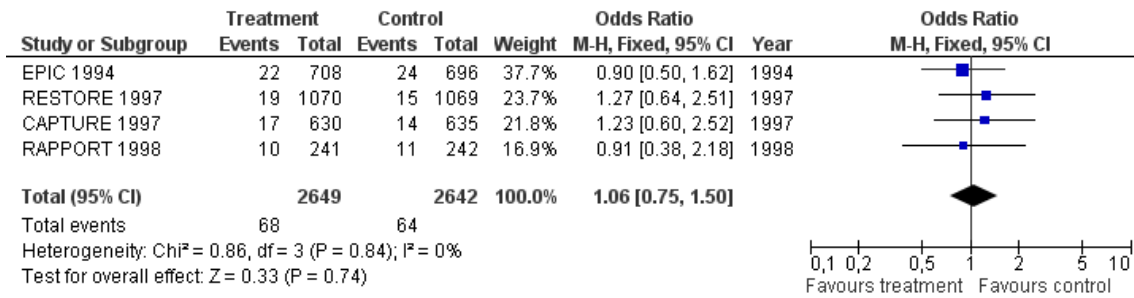
4.9 30-day major bleeding



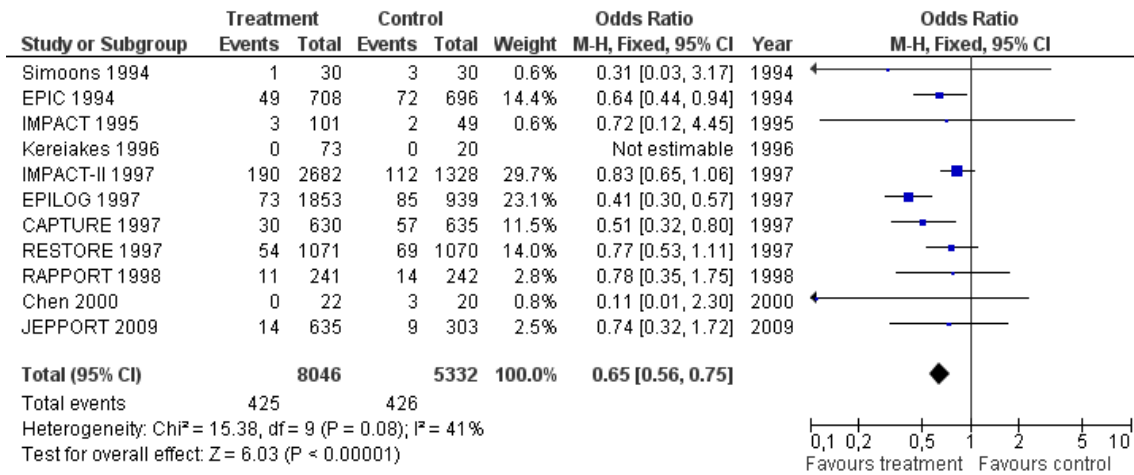
5.1 30-day mortality



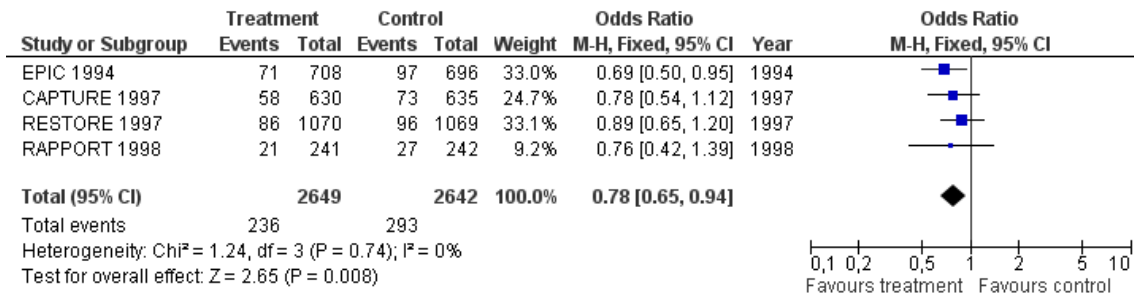
5.2 6-month mortality



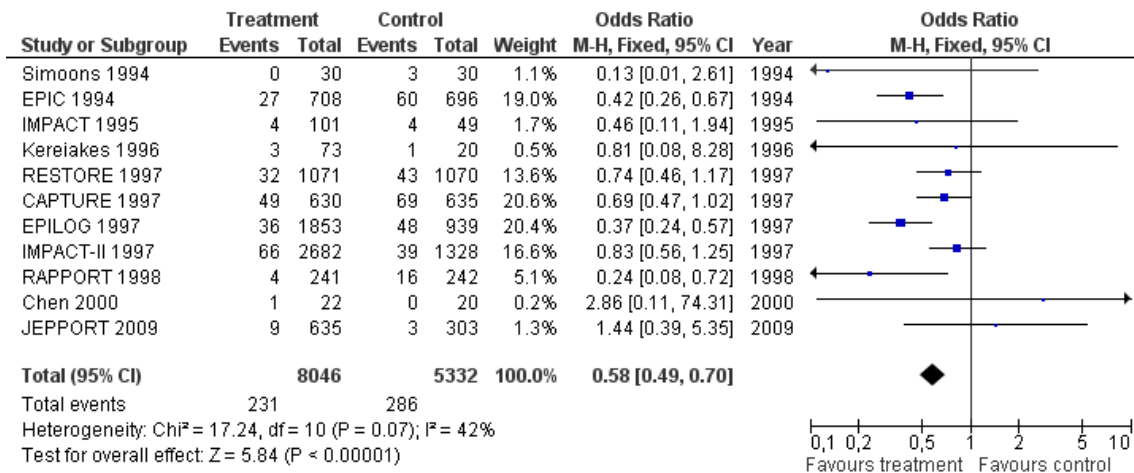
5.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction



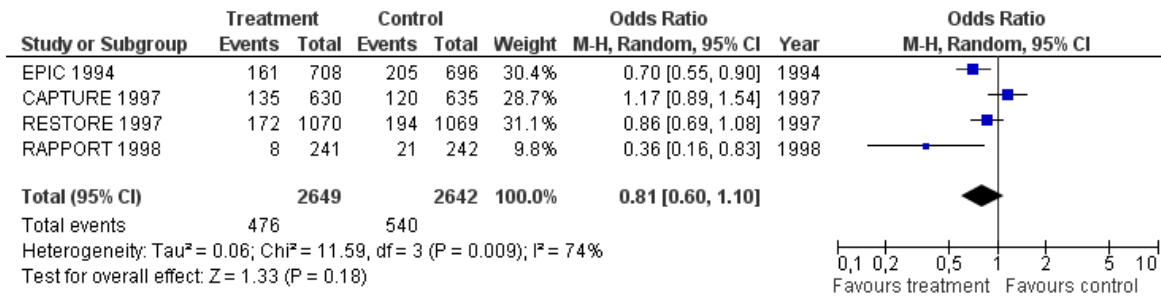
5.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction



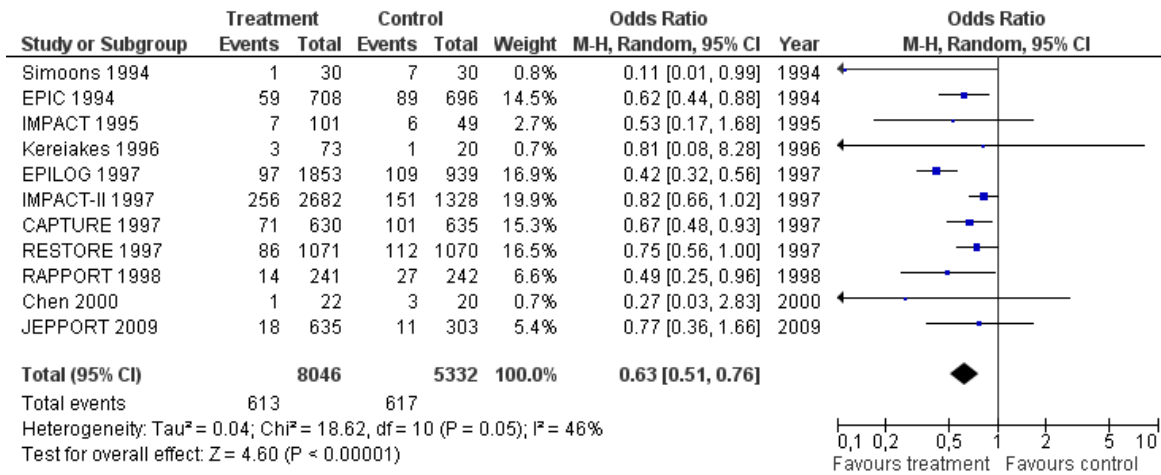
5.5 30-day urgent revascularisation



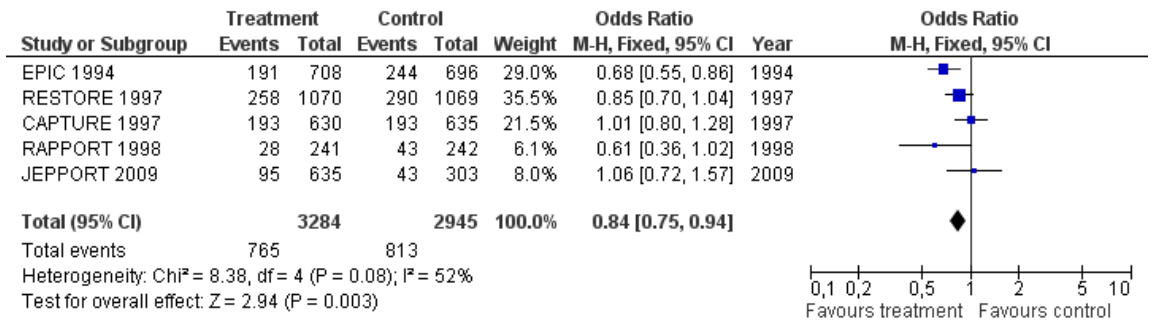
5.6 6-month urgent revascularisation



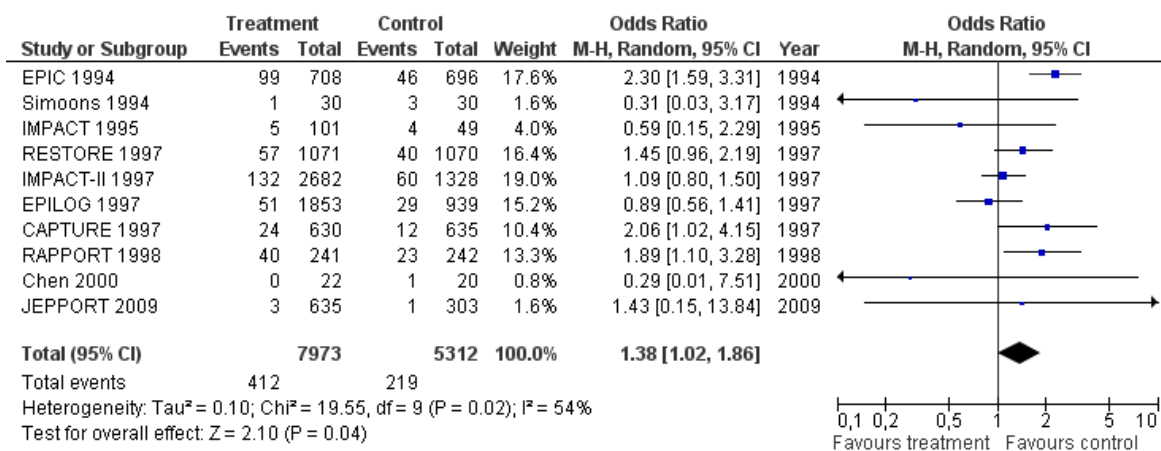
5.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



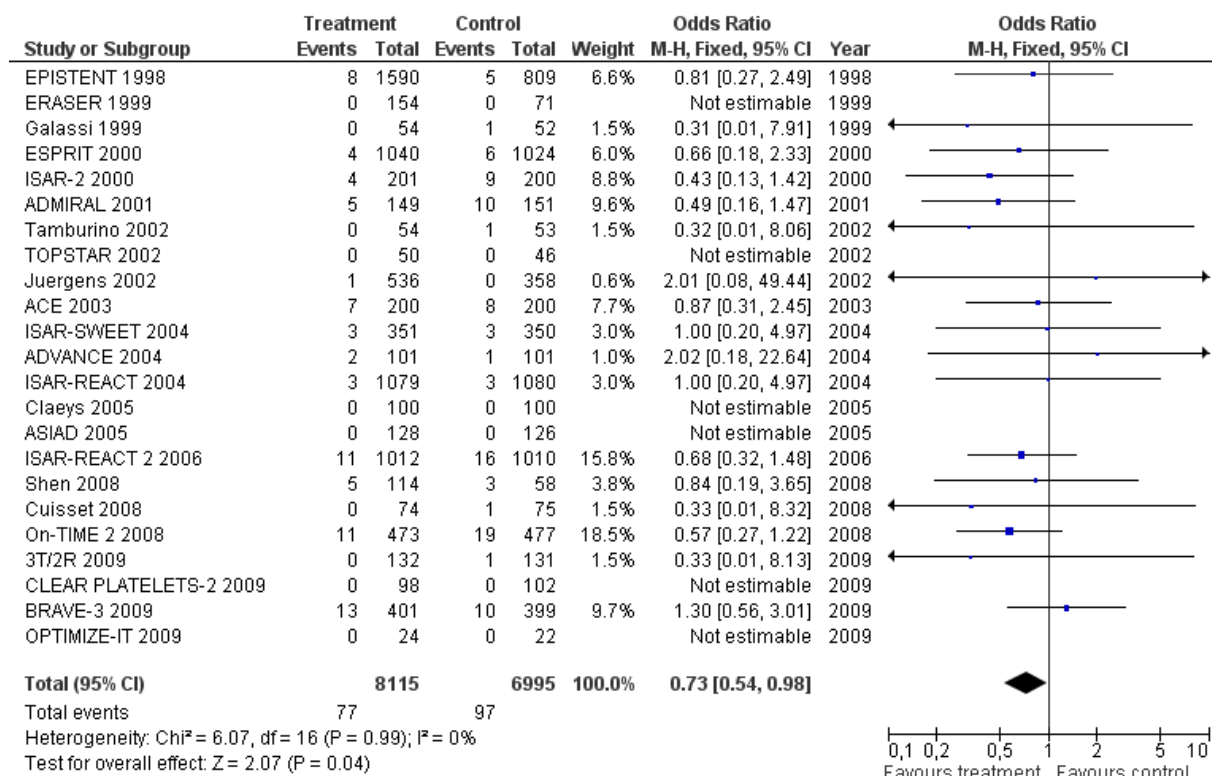
5.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



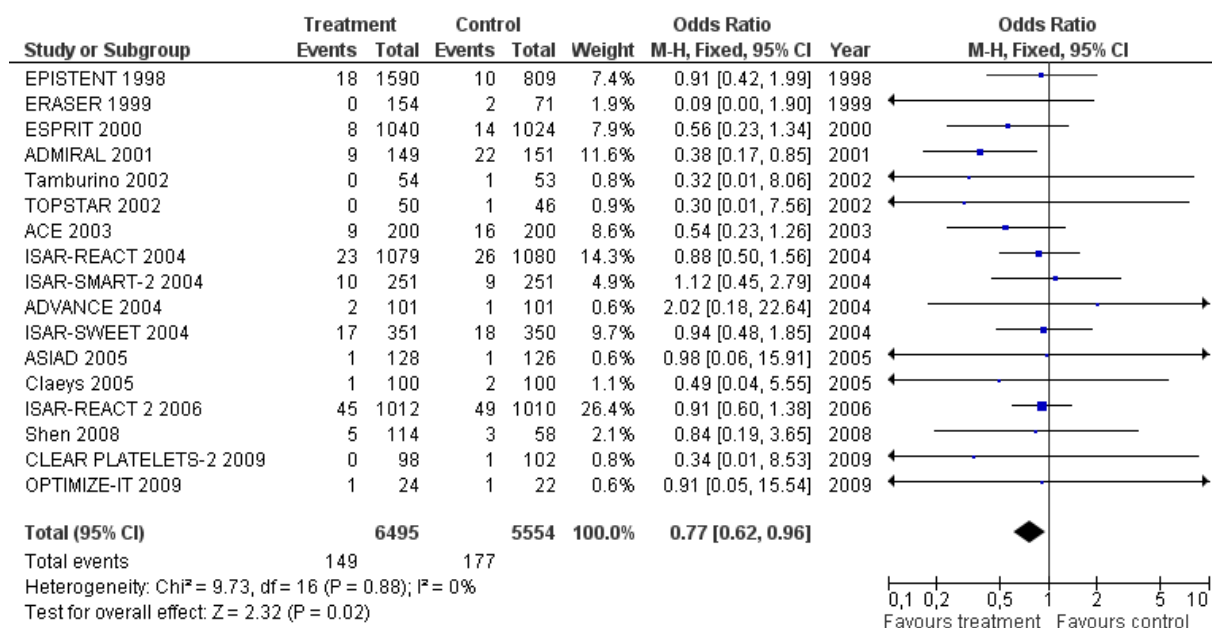
5.9 30-day major bleeding



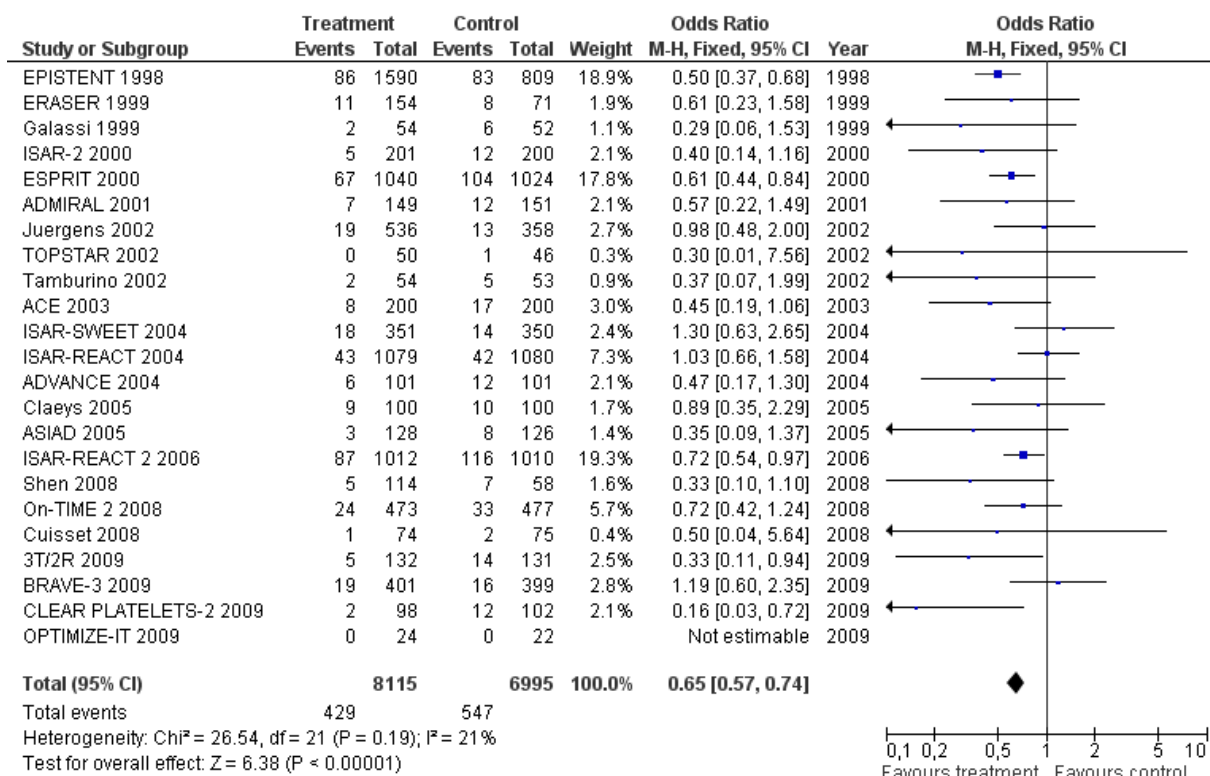
6.1 30-day mortality



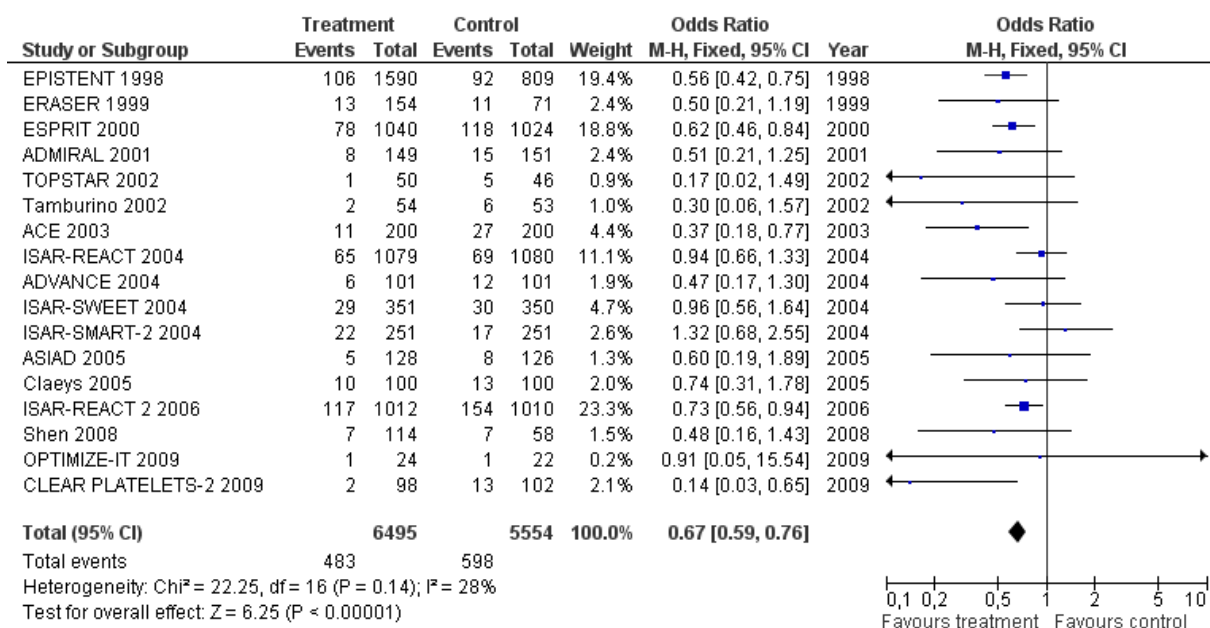
6.2 6-month mortality



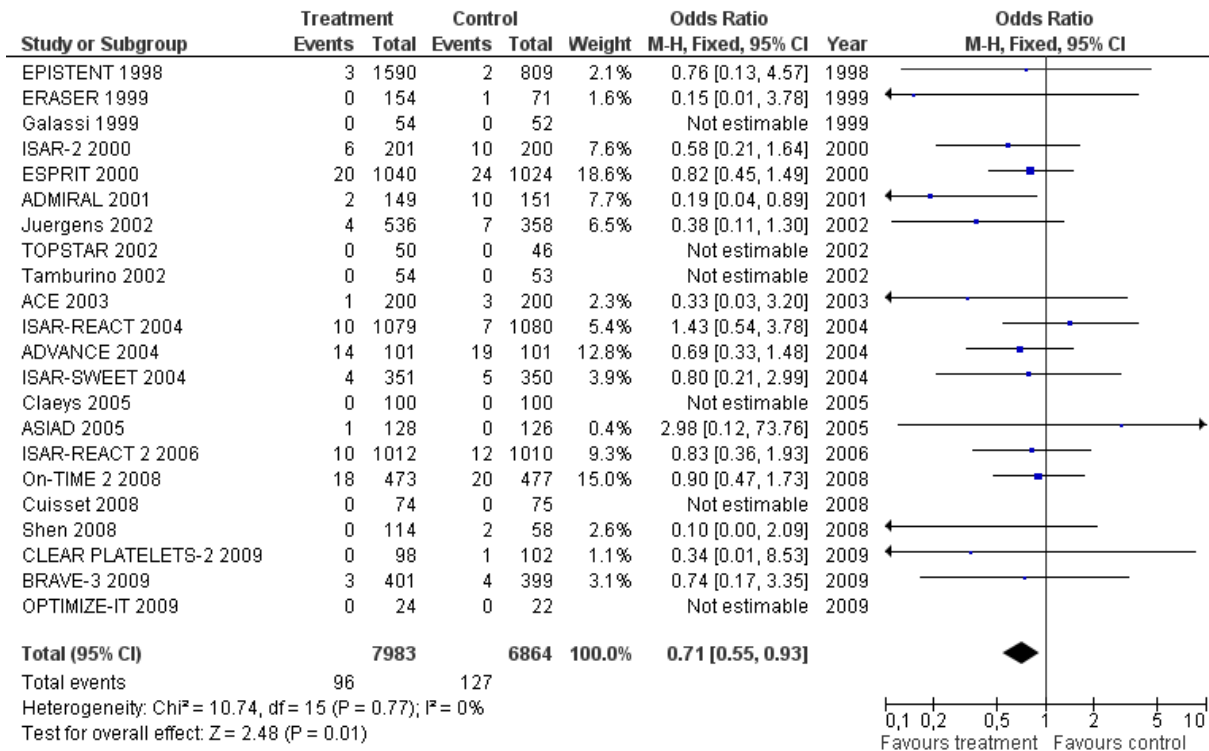
6.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction



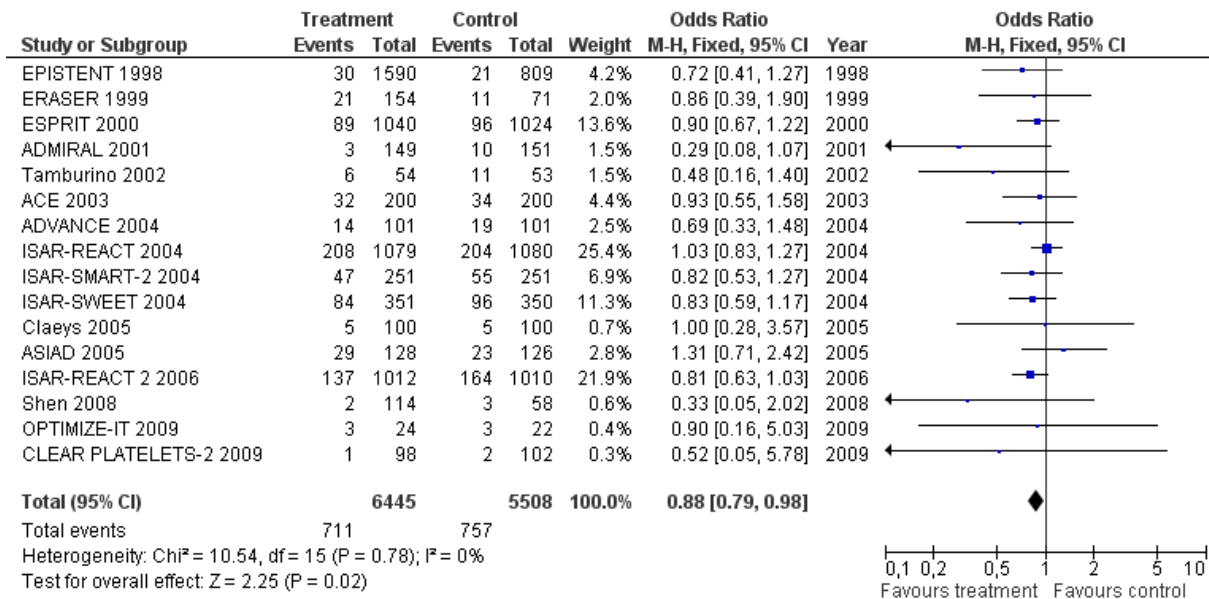
6.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction



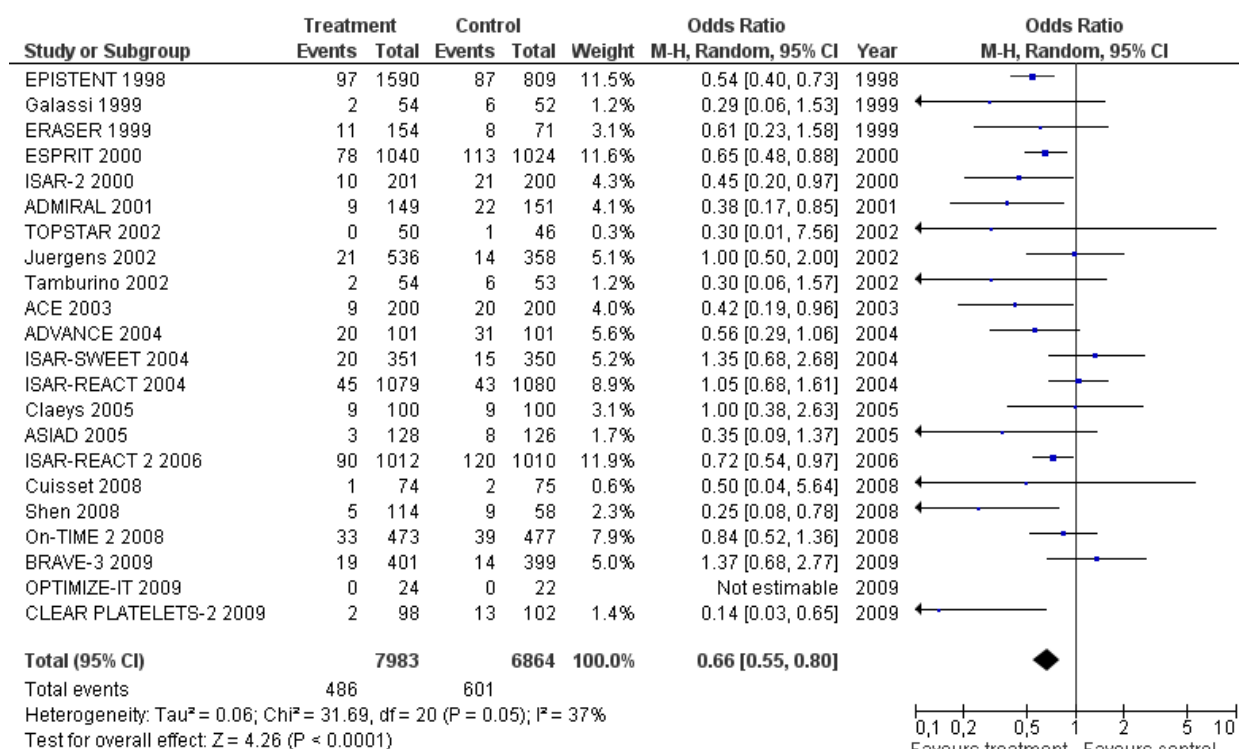
6.5 30-day urgent revascularisation



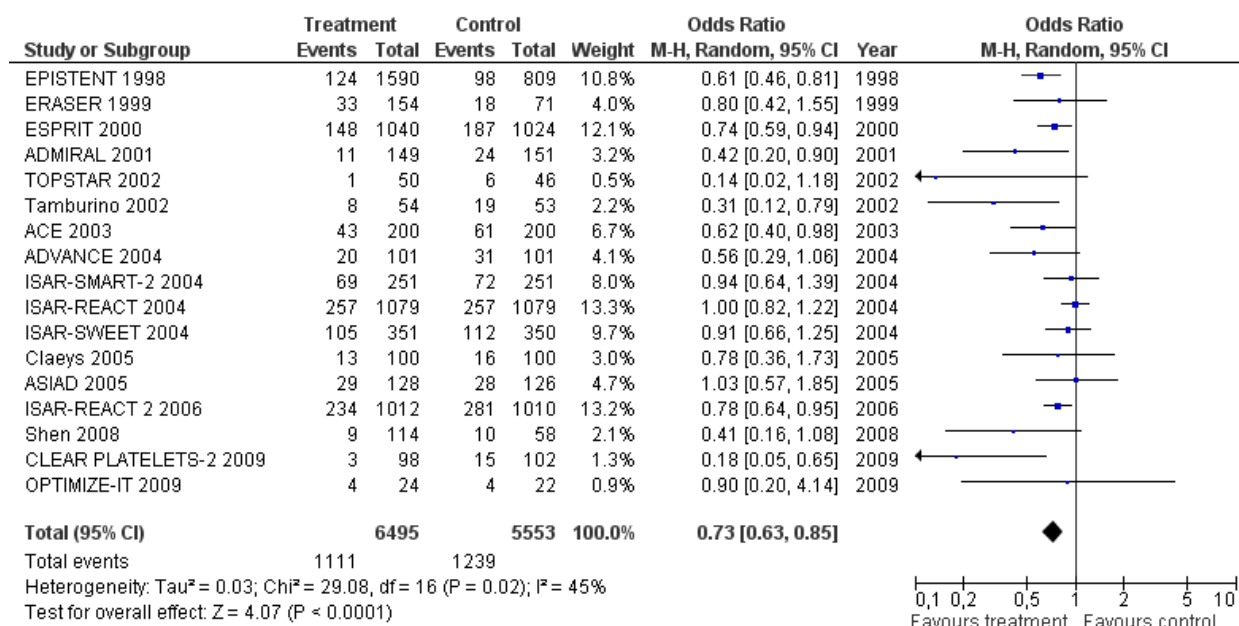
6.6 6-month urgent revascularisation



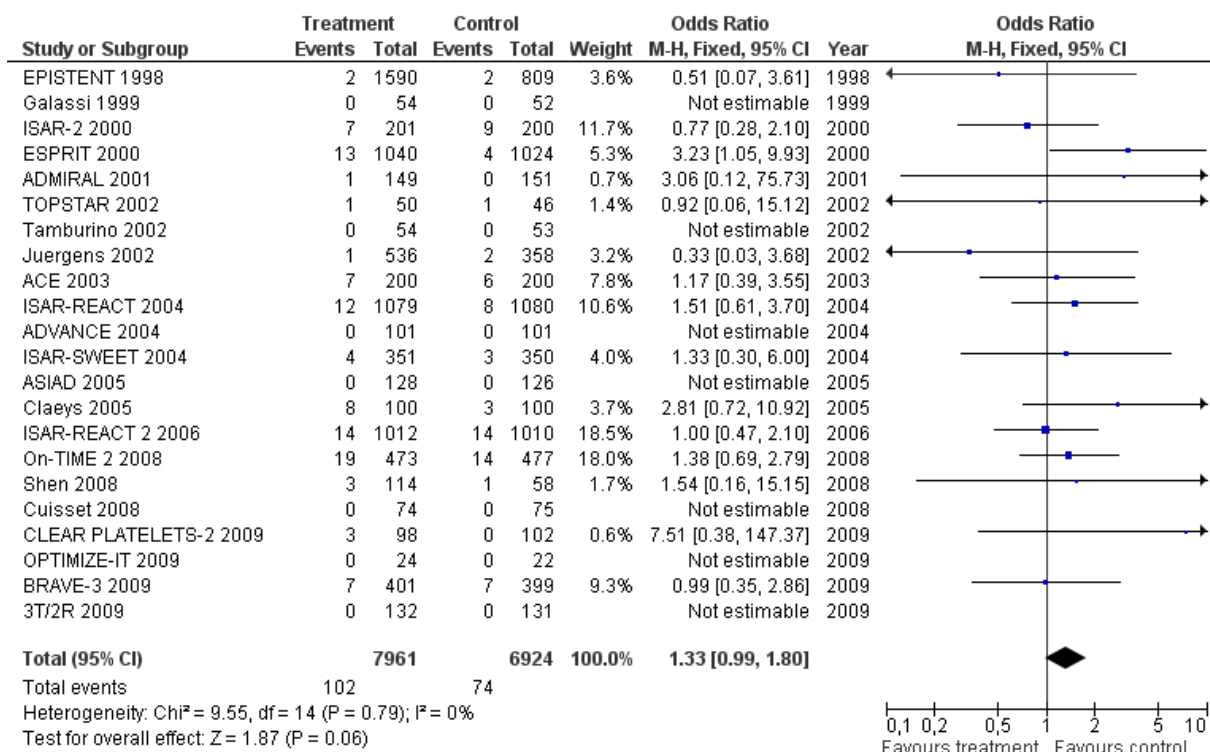
6.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



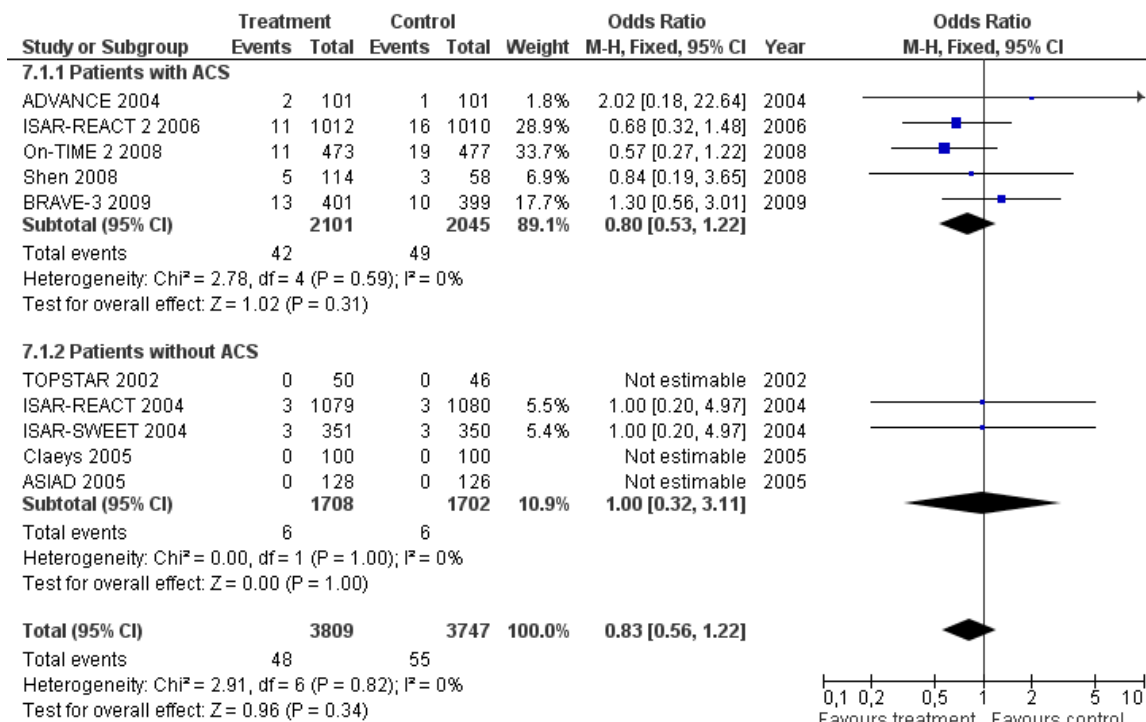
6.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



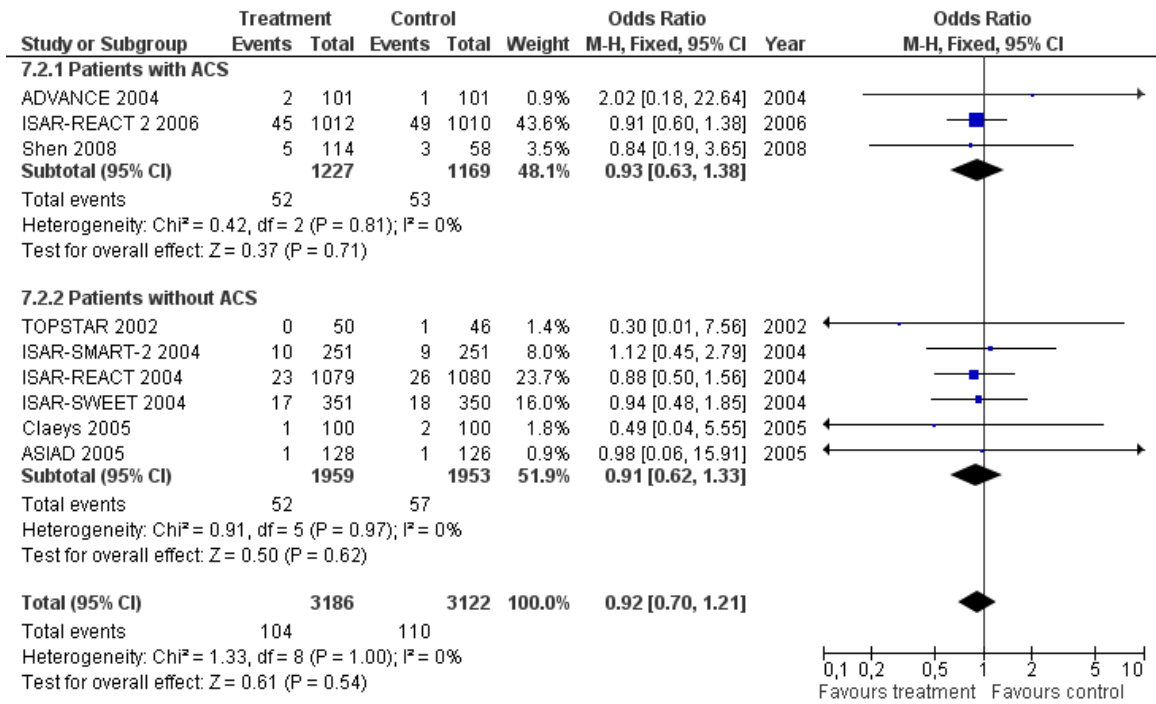
6.9 30-day major bleeding



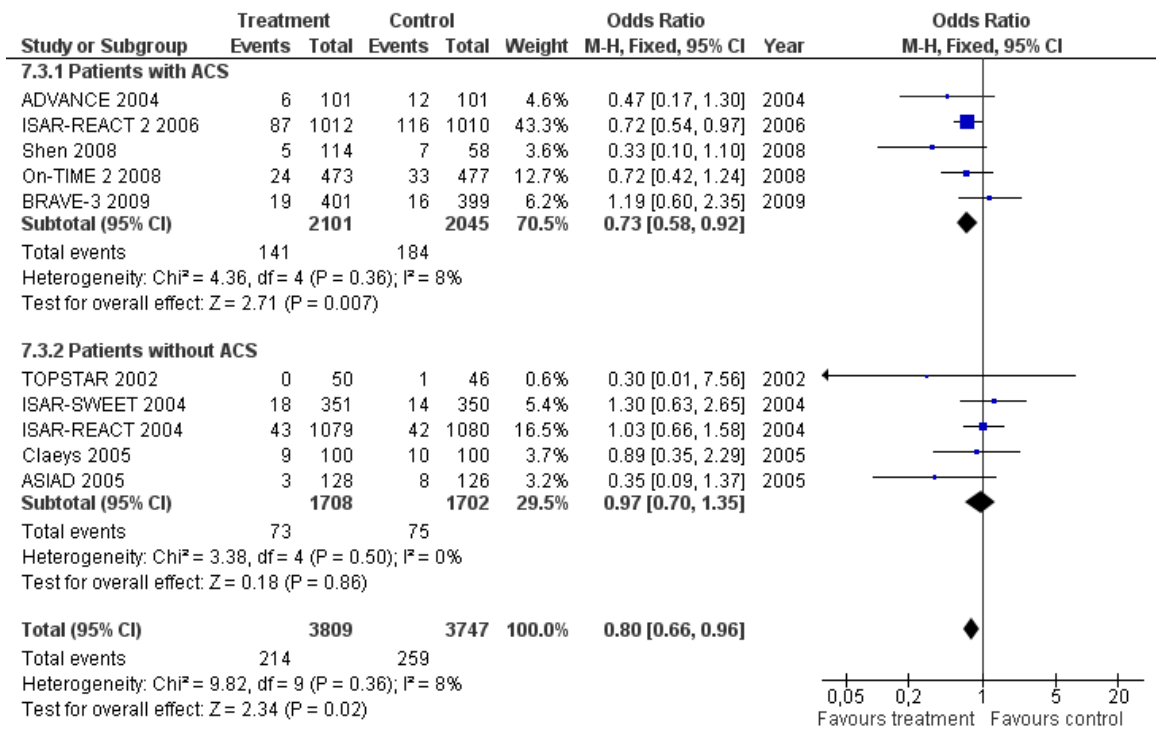
7.1 30-day mortality



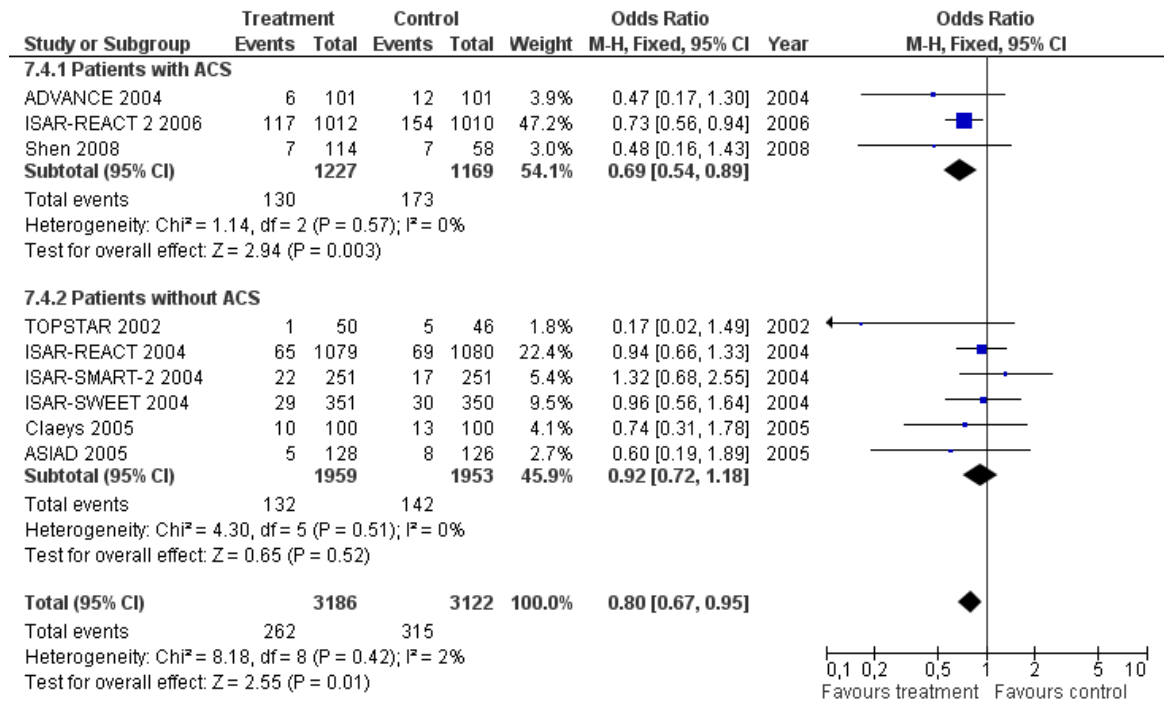
7.2 6-month mortality



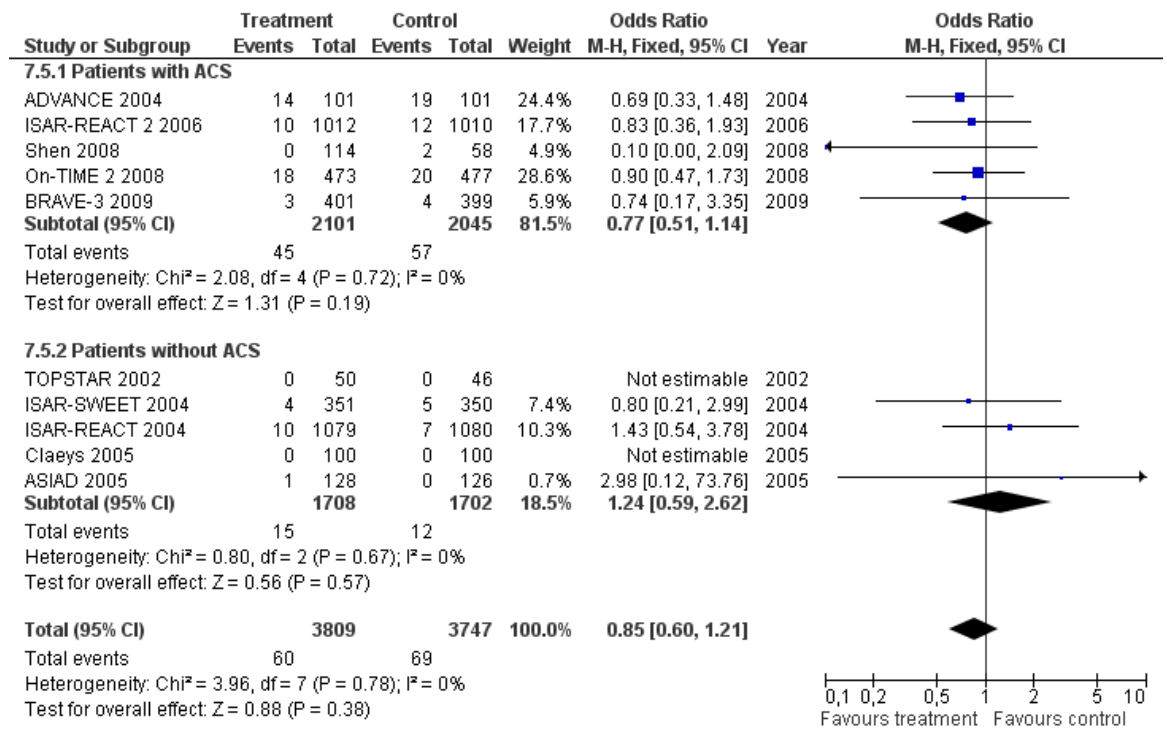
7.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction



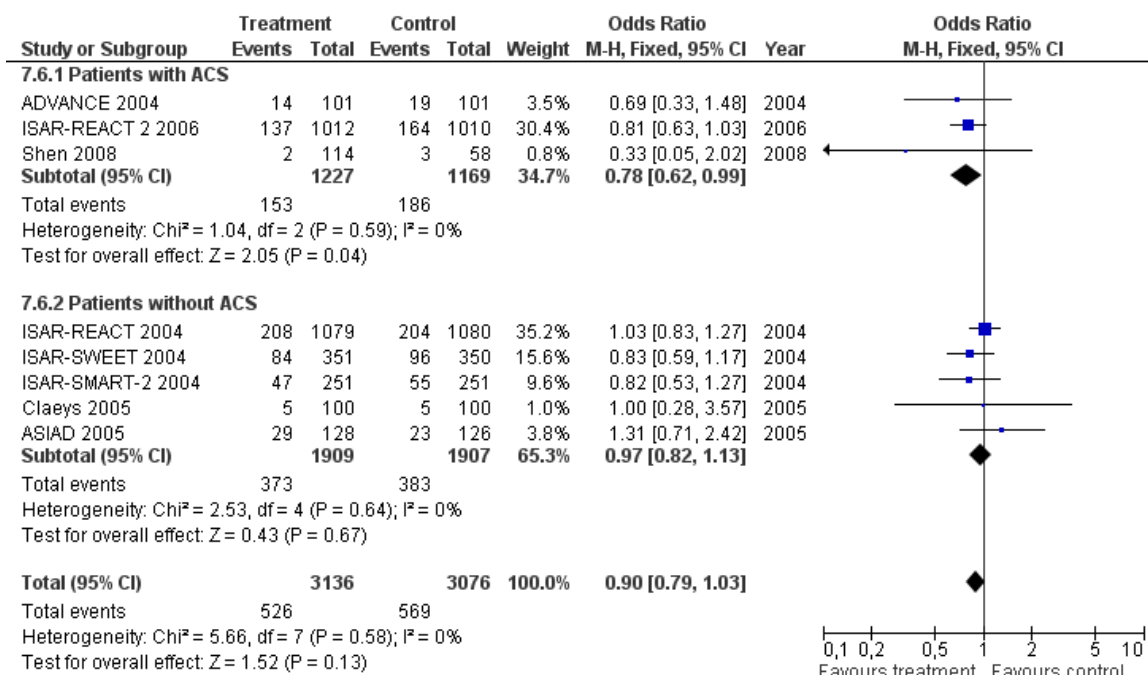
7.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction



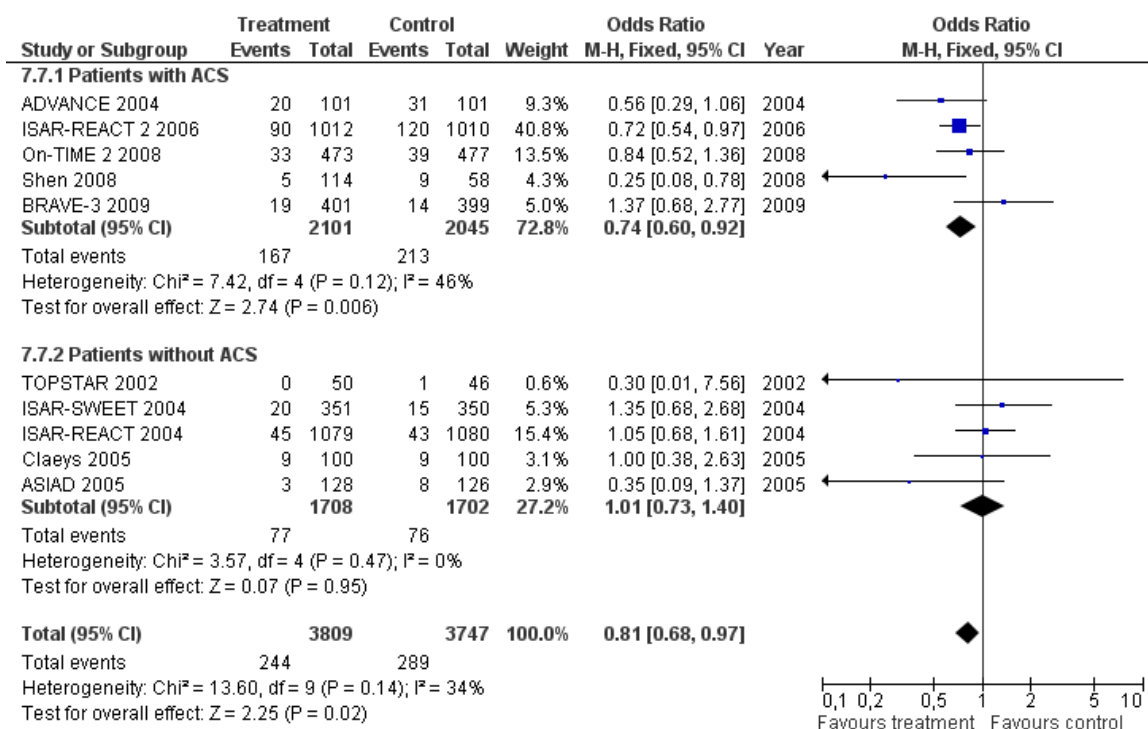
7.5 30-day urgent revascularisation



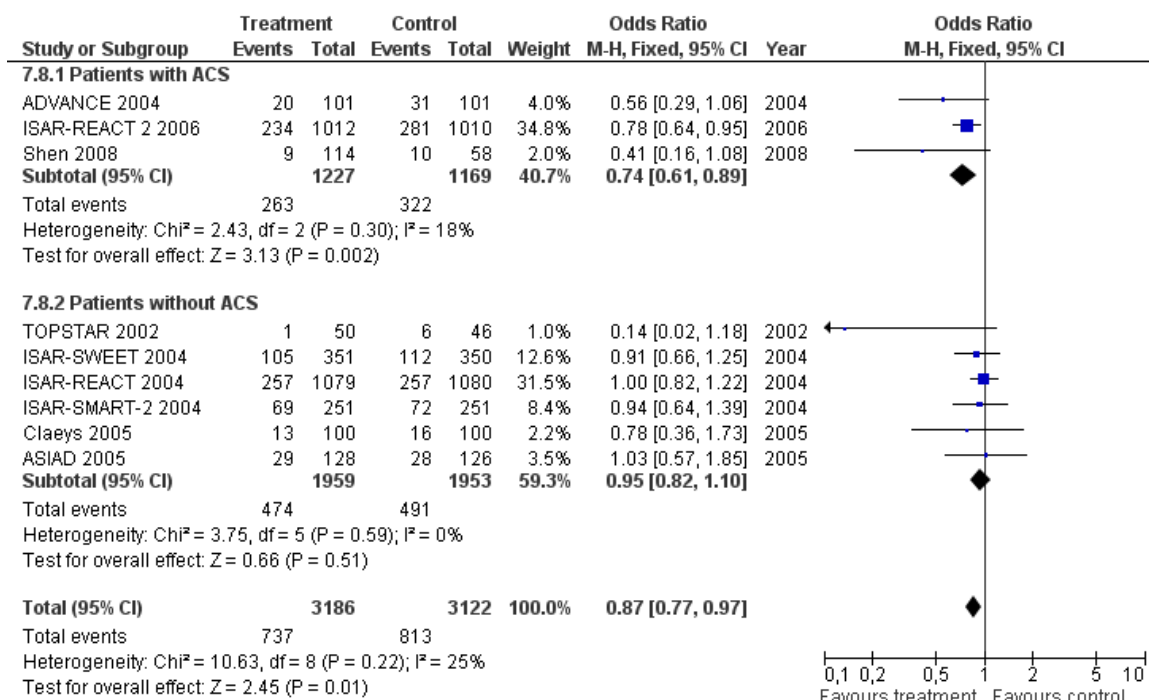
7.6 6-month urgent revascularisation



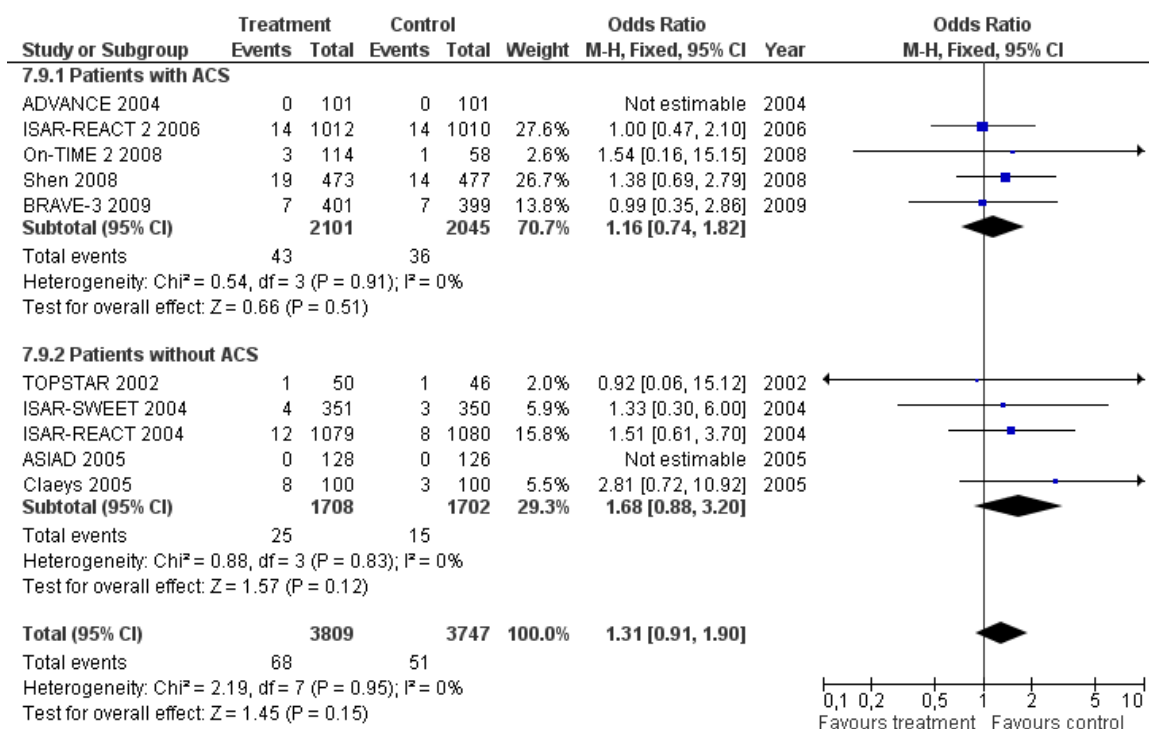
7.7 30-day mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



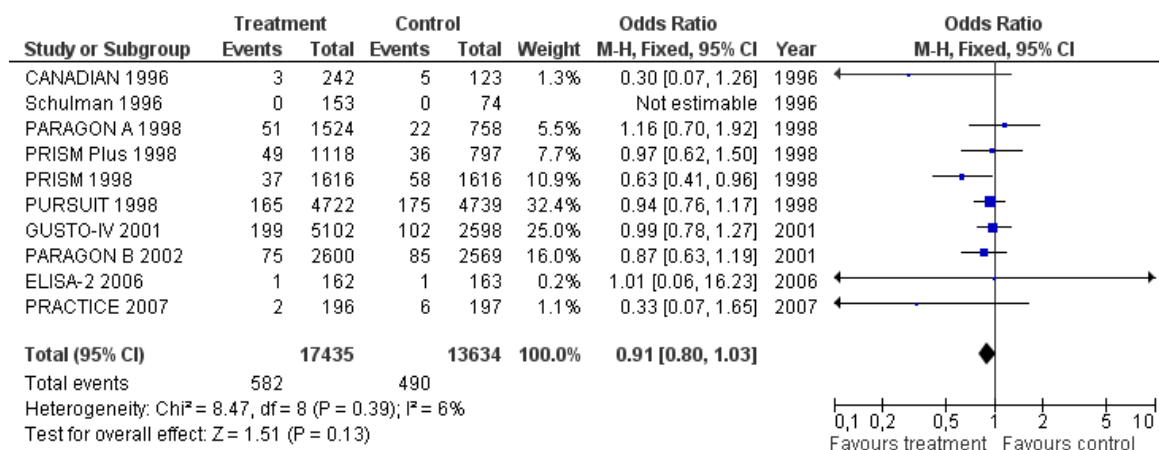
7.8 6-month mortality, myocardial infarction or urgent revascularisation



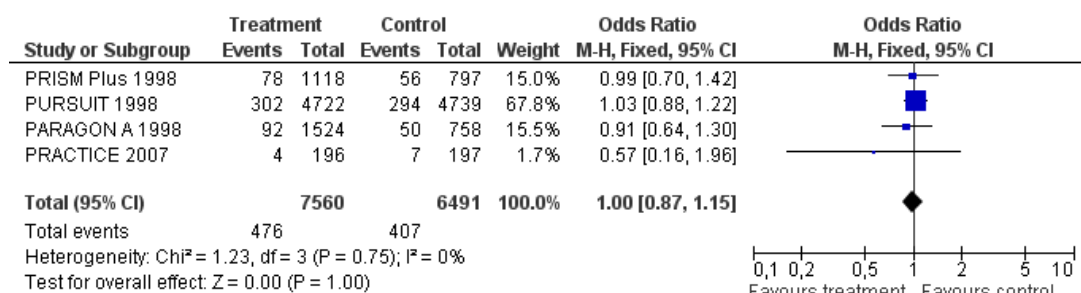
7.9 30-day major bleeding



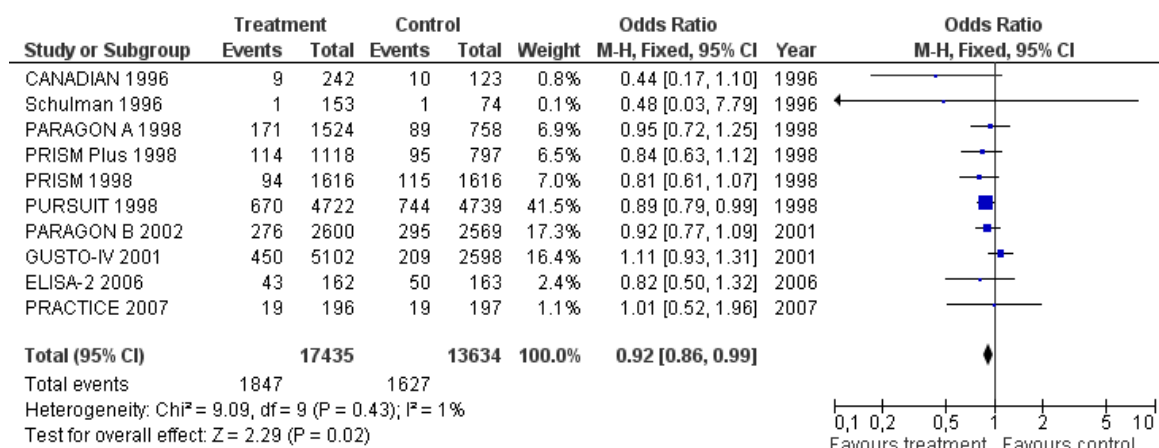
8.1 30-day mortality



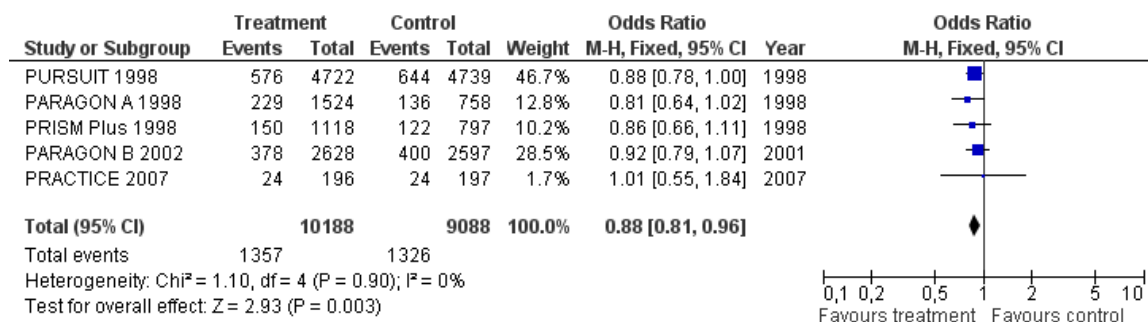
8.2 6-month mortality



8.3 30-day mortality or myocardial infarction



8.4 6-month mortality or myocardial infarction



8.5 30-day major bleeding

